

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
AND  
PRIVACY ACTS**

**SUBJECT: WATERGATE**

**Bufile: 139-4089**

**Section 33, Serials 2316 to 2374**



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**THE BEST COPY  
OBTAINABLE IS  
INCLUDED IN THE  
REPRODUCTION OF  
THESE DOCUMENTS.  
PAGES INCLUDED THAT  
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT, OR  
OTHERWISE DIFFICULT  
TO READ ARE THE  
RESULT OF THE  
CONDITION OF THE  
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.  
NO BETTER COPY CAN BE  
REPRODUCED.**

**WATERGATE**

**BURGLARY OF THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS**

**6/17/72**

**BUFILE: 139-4089**

**SECTION: 33**

**SERIALS 2316 TO 2374**

**PAGES REVIEWED: 217**

**PAGES RELEASED: 212**

**PAGES WITHHELD: 5**

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X FOR INFO ONLY X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEEX  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 5/29/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI  
(ATTN: DID, REVACT SECTION)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.;  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D.C., 6/17/72  
IOC  
BUFILE 139-4089  
WASHINGTON FIELD FILE 139-166  
MIAMI FILE 139-328 (P)  
OO: WASHINGTON FIELD

NOTE: JAMES MC CORD;  
APC - J. PIRACY; EID  
176-2255  
JACKSONVILLE FILE 176-30  
MIAMI FILE 176-36 (P)  
OO: JACKSONVILLE

Re Miami tels, 5/26 and 5/29/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies each, for Jacksonville and Washington Field, one copy each, of a "Miami Herald" newspaper article, dated 5/26/73, captioned "POLICE INFORMER OFFERED GUNS TO VVAW", and of a 5/27/73, "Miami Herald" article captioned "INFORMANT TOLD MIAMI POLICEMAN OF PRE-WATERGATE OPERATIONS."

③ - Bureau (1 - 139-4089) (Enc. 2) (RM)  
(2 - 176-2255) (Enc. 2) (RM)  
2 - Jacksonville (Enc. - 2) (RM)  
2 - Washington Field Office (Enc. - 2) (RM)  
2 - Miami (1 - 176-36) (1 - 139-328) (RM)  
FEG:jkj  
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

6-22-73 Special Agent in Charge



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Police Informer Offered Guns to VVAW

BY ROB ELDER  
Herald Staff Writer

Miami Police confirmed Friday that they hired the Cuban informer who told Vietnam Veterans Against the War that he could help them buy machine guns just before the 1972 political conventions.

"We were hoping for the overt act necessary to produce a charge of conspiracy," said Maj. Adam Klimkowski, Commander of the City of Miami Police Department's Special Investigations Section.

Police Chief Bernard Garmire confirmed that the Miami informer met with the VVAW just before seven VVAW members and one sympathizer were indicted by a federal grand jury for conspiracy to disrupt the conventions with arms, including automatic weapons.

THE indictments apparently were based on other information. Klimkowski admitted that the veterans did not respond to the weapons offer extended by the Miami informer.

The Miami police were working "very closely" with the FBI, Garmire said, but he and Klimkowski denied that their agent was a provocateur.

"At no time would we be cast in the role of a provocateur," Garmire said. But he conceded that Pablo

Fernandez, an informant paid by his department, "was probably a funder of problems."

Klimkowski confirmed a report by The Herald last Wednesday that the mission of Fernandez, 28, a stock clerk, was to find out whether VVAW Florida coordinator Scott Camil wanted to buy weapons from militant anti-Castro Cuban exiles in Miami. Camil is one of the defendants.

"WE DID not want Camil to actually acquire weapons," Klimkowski said. "We wanted to find out what was in the back of his mind."

The FBI refused to comment because it said the defendants are under indictment.

The police officials made their statements after they were presented Friday afternoon with results of a Herald investigation that independently established that:

● Fernandez admits telling Camil and other VVAW members he knew of "50 submachine guns which were supposed to be for sale." What he did not tell the veterans, he told The Herald, was that he also knew the FBI was watching those guns.

● Bob Davis, a staff member of the Metro Community Relations Board, says he at-

tended a meeting, about two weeks before the Democratic convention opened July 10 in Miami Beach, at which Fernandez told the VVAW that "militant Cubans" might "blow up the Center for Dialogue," an anti-establishment meeting place then used by the VVAW.

It was after talking to veterans, Davis says, that Fernandez mentioned the 50 submachine guns.

● Fernandez maintains the veterans brought up the subject of weapons and he was just playing them along for the police and the FBI. But he admits that far from being the VVAW sympathizer he was purporting to be, he had in fact just returned from a trip to Washington with Bernard Barker and other Miami Cubans to attack left-wing demonstrators at J. Edgar Hoover's funeral.

Barker and three others were arrested June 17 when they returned to burglarize the Watergate headquarters of the Democratic National Committee. Fernandez says

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1A

MIAMI HERALD

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Date: 5/26/73

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MIAMI, FLA.

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/24/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

ENCLOSURE

2316

he did not accompany them on that trip.

HE WAS busy, he said, spying on the VVAW for the Miami police and the FBI.

Klimkowski confirmed Friday that "Pablo's involvement with the VVAW was with our knowledge and approval." Fernandez operated out of an office called first the Strategic Intelligence Unit (SIU) and later the Defensive Intelligence Unit (DIU), whose "exclusive responsibility was to find out plans of groups that might disrupt the conventions."

The police department first made contact with Fernandez on Dec. 17, 1971, through officer Raphael Aguirre, a plainclothes member of the D.U. staff.

Beginning Dec. 21, 1971, Fernandez went to the police station as often as three times a week in a series of meetings that continued until after the conventions, Aguirre said. He said that Fernandez was paid on an irregular basis — "sometimes I might give him \$10 or \$15."

BEGINNING May 30, and acting on police instructions, Fernandez had at least three meetings with Camil and other VVAW members. "I convinced them I was a leftist," he told The Herald.

The first meeting was at a Hialeah drugstore. Fernandez wore a hidden listening device planted on him by the police. The bug didn't work,



**Pablo Fernandez**  
... paid informant

Aguirre disclosed Friday, "because Pablo got out of range and we couldn't use it."

Afterward, however, Fernandez reported to the police what was said at the meeting.

The meeting recalled by Davis, the CRB official, took place at the Hialeah home of Alton Foss, then the VVAW Miami coordinator and now one of the defendants in the conspiracy case.

BY THAT time, Fernandez had also met on two occasions with the VVAW at the Miami police headquarters. The VVAW, which requested those meetings, thought they were negotiating with someone who could represent militant Cuban groups and work out an agreement for peaceful demonstrations at the conventions.

Fernandez told them he represented a particularly militant Cuban exile organi-

zation known as Abdala. In fact, he has told The Herald, he was spying on Abdala for another Cuban group.

Some of these meetings it is not clear how many also were attended by two Dade County Public Safety Department officers who had infiltrated the VVAW.

Foss says that these agents, Gerald Rudoff and Harrison Crenshaw, tried to "set me up" on still another occasion to meet with Fernandez to discuss a weapons purchase. He refused to go to that meeting.

KLIMKOWSKI was asked Friday whether he knew, at the time the meetings were taking place, that Rudoff and Crenshaw were in fact sheriff's deputies.

"I'd rather not answer that," he said.

The Public Safety Department has denied that its officers were provocateurs.

On behalf of the VVAW, Camil said Friday that the police disclosures "just corroborate what we've been saying the whole time — that we were coming to the convention to exercise our constitutional rights, and not to cause problems, and that what problems did occur were caused by provocateurs."

Ironically, Klimkowski agreed that for all his efforts, Fernandez never brought back anything damaging to the veterans on whom he spied.

"In fact, I guess he might make a good defense witness," the police officer said.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JEM/DMS

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Informant Told Miami Policeman Of Pre-Watergate Operations

By ROB ELDER  
Herald Staff Writer

An informant told the Miami Police Department about the involvement of Miami Cubans in clandestine political activity in Washington before the June 17 Watergate burglary.

But the policeman who received the tip says he didn't pass it on to his superiors or to the FBI because he felt it was "vague" and "could be classified as a rumor."

Police officer Rafael Aguirre confirmed in an interview with The Herald that the informant, Pablo Fernandez, told him he had gone to Washington on May 4, 1972, for the funeral of J. Edgar Hoover, and he had clashed with anti-administration demonstrators.

The Herald quoted Fernandez Wednesday, as saying his boss on that mission was Miami real-estate broker Bernard Barker.

BARKER and five other Miami residents returned to Washington May 27 and bugged the Democratic National Committee in the Watergate complex. When Barker and three members of the group again broke into the Watergate June 17, they and James McCord, security director of the Nixon campaign, were caught and the Watergate scandal was born.

It was before the June 17 arrests, the Miami officer says, that Fernandez, who was working as a paid police informer, "mentioned he was going to take a second trip to Washington."

Aguirre, whose police job was to gather intelligence relating to the national political conventions, says Fernandez did not say why he had been asked to go back to Washington.

"He cloaked this trip with secrecy."

Fernandez previously told The Herald he knew nothing of the return trips. According to Aguirre, Fernandez said he knew about them but might not be able to go "because he was on probation . . . he killed a man."

(IN 1967, when he was a 22-year-old security guard for the Saxon Hotel on Miami Beach, Fernandez shot a fellow hotel employee in a dark room. The man died; Fernandez said it was an accident. A second-degree murder charge was reduced to manslaughter, and, on Dec. 2, 1970, Fernandez was sentenced to seven years probation).

Fernandez, now a heavy-equipment stock clerk in Miami, did not return to Washington with the group that would become known as the Watergate burglars.

Aguirre, the policeman whom Fernandez had been working for since December 1971, says Fernandez never mentioned Barker's name to him.

But a former member of the Metro Community Relations Board says Fernandez talked to him during the same period about Barker and his efforts to recruit Miami Cubans for clandestine work.

Ironically, this man has the same last name as the



Pablo Fernandez

... told of violence policeman with whom Fernandez was talking — Aguirre.

NOW A graduate student in Columbus, Ohio, Ben Aguirre worked for the CRB in Miami during the spring of 1972. He and the policeman, Raphael Aguirre, say they are neither related nor acquainted.

In his work for the CRB, Ben Aguirre told The Herald in an interview last week, he met Pablo Fernandez. On June 16 — the day before the abortive Watergate burglary — Fernandez came to him with "some very dangerous information which could have cost him his head and could have cost me mine . . .

"He had information in regard to Mr. Barker and Mr. Martinez (Eugenio R. Martinez another of the convicted burglars) . . .

"In essence, he was telling me Mr. Barker and Mr. Martinez were hiring groups

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1A

MIAMI HERALD

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Date: 5/27/73

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MIAMI, FLA.

☐ Being Investigated

2314



of men who were to be detached to certain Democratic candidates to hassle the candidates . . . Barker had offered him money to hassle the candidates."

Fernandez did not specifically mention the bugging or burglary of the Watergate offices, Aguirre says. "I do not think he knew about it."

FERNANDEZ told The Herald he wasn't recruited for that mission, but was offered \$700 a week by Martinez to embarrass Democratic presidential candidate George McGovern "for the Republican Party." Fernandez, who makes \$800 a month in his regular job, said he turned down the offer because he already was spying on Vietnam Veterans Against the War for the police and the FBI.

The police say they paid Fernandez only sporadically, \$10 or \$15 at a time. The FBI refuses to say anything about him.

The police maintain that they did not take Fernandez seriously while at the same time confirming that they used him as an informer to gather evidence against the VVAW.

On Saturday, The Herald reported Fernandez's spy role against the VVAW, and the police confirmation that "Pablo's involvement with the VVAW was with our knowledge and approval."

But, in the same interviews, police officials said they discredited the information Fernandez brought them and finally got rid of him:

"He was told to stay away from the station . . . he was told, 'Don't call us, we'll call you'" said Police Chief Bernard Garmire.

ALTHOUGH Fernandez had been visiting regular police headquarters since Dec. 21, 1971, Garmire said he had no knowledge of the informer's work at the time.

"I never heard the name

Pablo Fernandez until we received the call (from The Herald last Wednesday)," the chief said.

With a Herald reporter present, Garmire questioned his policeman, Aguirre:

Q — At any time did Fernandez tell you he was working for Barker?

A — No, sir.

Q — Did he at any time tell you anything concerning the activities of a guy by the name of Barker?

A — No, sir.

Q — Did anyone else tell you . . . ?

A — No, sir.

Q. Did anyone ever tell you anything about a group of people involving Miami's intent upon conducting the burglary of Watergate?

A — No, sir.

But, when questioned by the reporter, Aguirre confirmed that Fernandez told him of the trip to the Hoover funeral and the disruption of demonstrations there — and the plans for a return trip to Washington on an specified mission.

At that point the questioning took this form:

Q. — Did you pass that information on to anybody?

A. — I can't recall whether I did or not . . . as a matter of fact, I don't think I did.

Q. — Did you think it was important?

A. — It was very vague . . . he didn't go into detail. This type of information could be classified as a rumor.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

DATE: 5/31/73

FROM : *JM* SAC, SAN ANTONIO (139-85) (C)

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD;  
ET AL  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS  
JUNE 17, 1972  
IOC

OO: WFO

Enclosed is letter addressed to "Commanding Officer  
Hdqtrs., Brook General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Tex."

Enclosed letter received by U.S. Army officials,  
Brooke General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. A check  
of records at Brooke General Hospital revealed none of the  
mentioned names have ever been patients at the hospital.  
A check of San Antonio files revealed no information con-  
cerning persons mentioned in letter. Letter is forwarded to  
Bureau for whatever action deemed appropriate. No further  
investigation at San Antonio Division unless otherwise notified.

REC-79

139-4089-2317

*Correspondent of enclosed letter has  
previously provided totally inaccurate  
information on other well publicized  
cases.*

20  
5 JUN 1973

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 1)
- 1 - San Antonio
- DJM:csw
- (3)

*ENCLOSURE*  
*JACKSON*  
*MENTAL*  
*CAN*

*WAF*  
*SR*

*See LA*  
*Feb 6/14/73*  
*ev*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/loms

67 JUN 1973

May 10, 1973

000 Newsletter 000

We have known for over 2 1/2 years the entire Watergate plan of conspiracy. Several material witnesses to this affair have been murdered or injured including Mrs. Jessica Vanover of Van Nuys (ph 213-782-3790) who has been poisoned. She is critically ill and too fearful to say much until finally separated from her husband.

Our information is being suppressed by slander, libel and falsification of medical and legal documents by L.A. City Atty Arneberg and his brother.

Jimmy Jackson, Jr.  
Editor

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/DMS



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Felt

DATE: 6/4/73

FROM : Mr. E. S. Miller

SUBJECT: ~~ON-GOING INVESTIGATIONS INVOLVING~~  
~~WATERGATE, ELLSBERG, AND RELATED MATTERS~~

Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. ✓  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baine \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conmy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

Memorandum Mr. Walters to Mr. Felt 5/31/73 requested the Intelligence Division set forth current status of any on-going investigation and inquiry dealing with dissemination of FBI material to Hunt and Liddy by the Internal Security Division and the alleged hiring of Pablo Fernandez to infiltrate the Vietnam Veterans Against the War. These were items 1 and 4 in Mr. Eardley's memorandum to Mr. Cox dated 5/31/73 and are the only items being handled by the Intelligence Division.

Information regarding these matters has been compiled and is being set forth in suitable memoranda which, when completed, will be sent forward.

Memorandum 6/1/73, Mr. Miller to Mr. Felt captioned "Daniel Ellsberg" set forth results of conference that same date with Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox and his assistant, Thomas McBride. Approval was requested therein to send instructions to the field for the purpose of developing information concerning the handling of Ellsberg case material by Departmental officials. It will be necessary to interview Departmental officials to secure answers to the question Mr. Eardley raised relating to dissemination of FBI material to Hunt and Liddy by the Internal Security Division. Upon approval, we will conduct the necessary interviews of Departmental officials to be in a position to respond in full to Mr. Eardley's question.

## ACTION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Eardley
- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Mr. Gebhardt
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Wagoner

WRW:mah  
(7)

139-4089-2318  
5/11/73  
JUN 11 1973  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JAL/ab

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Helm

DATE: June 5, 1973

TO : Mr. William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : Archibald Cox  
Special Prosecutor

SUBJECT: Watergate and Related Investigations

Mr. Felt  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller  
Mr. S. E. S.  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Baise  
Mr. Barnes  
Mr. Bevers  
Mr. Herington  
Mr. Conny  
Mr. Eardley  
Mrs. Hogan

Reference is made to your letter of June 1, 1973, calling several matters to my attention. With respect to the information in the penultimate paragraph of your letter concerning a report that several Cubans are ready to lay bare the facts relating to break-ins other than at the Watergate, I would like immediate investigation instituted to identify and interview such persons for all information in their possession and thereafter the running out of any leads arising from such interviews. Please keep me advised as to the progress of your investigation, particularly any significant developments bearing upon violations by other known defendants.

The remaining matters contained in your letter are being coordinated with other related information and you will be further advised with respect to the nature and scope of any further investigation desired.

#38 6.20

EXP. PROC.

JUN 11 1973

6 JUN 22 1973

OK

Walt

REC-79/39-4084-2311  
10 JUN 20 1973

6/12/73  
teletype to SACs, NH  
1-WFO  
CAN/aat



CODE

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

6/12/73

TO SACS MIAMI (139-328)  
NEW HAVEN (139-74)

1 - Mr. Nuzum

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI (139-4089)

JAMES W. MC CORD, JR., ET AL., IOC OO: WFO

RE BUREAU TELCAL TO MIAMI 6/12/73.

SPECIAL PROSECUTOR COX HAS REQUESTED IMMEDIATE INVESTIGATION INTO NEWSPAPER ACCOUNTS IN THE MIAMI AREA ABOUT 6/1/73, TO THE EFFECT THAT "SEVERAL CUBANS ARE READY TO LAY BARE THE FACTS RELATING TO BREAK-INS OTHER THAN AT THE WATERGATE." BUREAU IS NOT IN POSSESSION OF THESE NEWSPAPER ACCOUNTS BUT IT SEEMS LIKELY THE INDIVIDUALS ALLEGEDLY IN POSSESSION OF SUCH INFORMATION WOULD INCLUDE THE TEN INDIVIDUALS WHO TRAVELED FROM MIAMI TO WASHINGTON AND RETURN ON 5/3-4/72, ALLEGEDLY TO PAY HOMAGE TO THE LATE DIRECTOR HOOVER. IDENTITY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS, WHICH INCLUDE FOUR SUBJECTS CONVICTED IN THE WATERGATE TRIAL IN 1/73, WHO ARE PRESENTLY INCARCERATED IN THE FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION AT DANBURY, CONNECTICUT, IS KNOWN TO MIAMI.

MIAMI SHOULD IMMEDIATELY FURNISH NEW HAVEN ANY AVAILABLE

WFO (139-166)

Mr. Felt  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Gebhardt  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.S.  
Mr. Soyars  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Bates  
Mr. Bowers  
Mr. Brown  
Mr. Gandy  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

CAN:aat  
(4)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO ...

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/ans

6. JUN 22 1973 TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE TO SAC, MM  
RE: JAMES W. MC CORD, ET AL.

BACKGROUND CONCERNING THE SITUATION REFERRED TO BY SPECIAL PROSECUTOR COX IN ORDER THAT AN INTELLIGENT INTERVIEW MAY BE ATTEMPTED OF BARKER, GONZALEZ, FIORINI AND MARTINEZ AT DANBURY.

MIAMI, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THE OTHER SIX INDIVIDUALS AS WELL AS ANY ADDITIONAL INDIVIDUALS WHO LOGICALLY COULD BE EXPECTED TO POSSESS SUCH INFORMATION.

IN THE EVENT THE INTERVIEWS REQUESTED BY MR. COX ARE UNPRODUCTIVE OR ARE NON-SPECIFIC, BUREAU WILL FURNISH THE INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS ACHIEVED TO MR. COX FOR HIS EVALUATION AND DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS NECESSARY. IF POSITIVE INFORMATION RELATIVE TO BREAK-INS IS FURNISHED BY ANY OF THOSE INTERVIEWED AND LEADS WOULD LOGICALLY FLOW FROM SUCH INFORMATION, THESE SHOULD BE PURSUED VIGOROUSLY.

BUREAU IS TO BE KEPT ADVISED OF ANY SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS AND REPORTS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE.

COPY MAILED TO WFO.

NOTE: Above telephone call was made by Section Chief R. E. Long to Supervisor Brandeis, Miami.

700 15 2 2-2-13

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : Archibald Cox  
Special Prosecutor

SUBJECT: Watergate and Related Investigations

DATE: June 5, 1973

Mr. Mohrfeldt  
Mr. Helm

Mr. Felt  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.S.  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Bates  
Mr. Barnes  
Mr. Ewers  
Mr. Herrington  
Mr. Conroy  
Mr. M. J.  
Mr. Eardley  
Mrs. Hogan

While discussing another matter with Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) James Rayhill, SDNY, he advised that Robert Davis had been the key witness in a recent organized crime case (Cangiano) which resulted in conviction and that Davis presently is under protective custody as a witness in a Teamster bombing case in Tennessee. Davis had previously given both Mr. Rayhill and the FBI information concerning Watergate, stating he had flown a plane with McCord, Barker, and Segretti to New York in the Spring of 1972 for a meeting in the Waldorf-Astoria in New York with John Mitchell. Davis also provided information concerning John Connally in connection with the "Mexican laundered money" and states that he has photographs and tapes of Connally.

Mr. Rayhill advised that Davis was questioned by AUSA Silbert in late November or early December, 1972 but believes Davis did not reveal to Mr. Silbert the full information in his possession. Mr. Rayhill pointed out that most, if not all, of his contacts with Davis have been with FBI Agents present and consequently interview report forms on these matters would be available. Mr. Rayhill also observed that a relationship of mutual trust apparently existed between Davis and one or two FBI Agents who handled him.

In view of the significance of the information allegedly in Davis' possession, it appears desirable to promptly conduct a searching interview with him to insure we have all facts known to him relating to this matter. Would you please arrange to have this done and, while I do not presume to suggest your assignment of Agent personnel, it may be well to utilize an Agent who has established rapport with Davis. Before conducting the interview with Davis, it may be desirable to first review the matter with AUSA Rayhill.

Also, would you have supplied to me copies of any interview reports of prior interviews conducted of Davis pertaining to these allegations as well as the results of any further inquiries conducted by the FBI into them?

REC-79

139-4287-2321

JUN 20 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/oms

6 JUN 22 1973

1- Mr. Nuzum

June 14, 1973

**JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., AND OTHERS  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, JUNE 17, 1972  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

Reference is made to memorandum of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox to the Acting Director dated June 5, 1973, captioned "Watergate and Related Investigations" which requested that a searching interview be promptly conducted of Robert Thurston Davis.

Enclosed are the following interview reports pertinent to this Bureau's investigation concerning Robert Thurston Davis:

PERSON INTERVIEWED

DATE OF INTERVIEW

Robert Thurston Davis	November 21, 1972
Mrs. Sally Davis	November 24 and 28, 1972
Mrs. Ruth Keene	November 24, 1972
Mr. James Johnson	November 28, 1972
Mr. Ali Shirazi	November 28, 1972
Miss Paula Wade	November 29, 1972

Also enclosed are interview reports prepared by: Special Agent Larry E. Rissler setting forth his observations relative to a tape recording concerning Sally Davis, dated November 24, 1972; Special Agent Michael Williamson on December 6, 1972, concerning his examination of the personal effects of Jerry Harrston (true name Robert Thurston Davis); and Special Agent Michael Williamson dated December 7, 1972, concerning the personal examination by Assistant U. S. Attorneys Earl Silbert and Donald Campbell of the personal effects of Jerry Harrston.

In addition to the above-mentioned interview reports, this Bureau is in receipt of the highlights of interviews of Mr. Davis conducted by Assistant U. S. Attorney Silbert in the presence of FBI Agents which highlights are as follows:

Enclosures (10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

SEE NOTE PAGE 3...

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herrington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jones \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mumford \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_

6 JUN 24 1973

TELETYPE UNIT

6/14/73  
Phil Baker, Special Agent in Charge



**JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., AND OTHERS**

Mr. Davis arrived in Washington, D. C., for purpose of interview in late evening of November 22, 1972. Preliminary interview revealed Davis could not identify the Watergate Office Building; he could not identify the Howard Johnson Motel across from the Watergate complex; he did not accurately describe the doors leading to the Democratic National Committee Headquarters; and he did not furnish an accurate description of the wiretap device and the "bugging" device. Mr. Davis did, however, identify photographs of James Walter McCord and Bernard L. Barker but the physical descriptions furnished by Mr. Davis prior to his photographic identification were not consistent with the physical descriptions of those individuals.

On November 24, 1972, in a debriefing session, Mr. Davis stated he had developed a photograph taken by himself of John Connally and Bernard L. Barker. He was alleged to have a short tape recording of Barker and Connally and that both of these items were stored at 733 Crockett Drive, Hutchins, Texas. He further stated that a flight brief case and a silver medal box containing dates and license numbers of meeting places, are presently stored at Acme Moving and Storage Company, 3555 North Andrews Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, under the name of Jerry Harrston. These items are stored in the custody of the U. S. Marshal, Miami, Florida.

Concerning this Bureau's investigation of Mr. Davis, our Alexandria Office on November 28, 1972, determined from the Office of the Provost Marshal, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, that there are no records showing a vehicle registration for Frank Carter, aka Bernard L. Barker, Bernie Barker, or James W. McCord. The Provost Marshal's Office and the Criminal Investigation Detachment, Fort Belvoir, had no record concerning these individuals and no knowledge of any "protective custody" of Robert Thurston Davis. No listings of these individuals could be located at the Post Locator or Housing Office, Fort Belvoir.

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., AND OTHERS

The records of this Bureau concerning Davis, who is assigned FBI number 289 852B, disclose the following: On December 10, 1968, the records of the Federal Correctional Institute, Seagoville, Texas, reflected that Robert Davis has heart trouble and the latest progress report concerning him, dated April 29, 1966, sets forth information that Robert Davis [REDACTED]

b1c [REDACTED] Also, in a classified study of Robert Davis at Terre Haute, Indiana on May 19, 1964, it was noted that Davis came from a broken home [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The psychiatrist did not at that time note any psychotic or neurotic tendencies. A history of Davis dated April 16, 1964, noted that [REDACTED]

The above-stated investigation supplements that reported in the enclosed interview reports and should be considered as such. In view of the investigation already conducted concerning Davis, no further action is anticipated by the FBI in absence of a specific request.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI; it is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NOTE: Original and one sent to Mr. Archibald Cox by O-14-1, same date.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 11/28/72

ROBERT THURSTON DAVIS was interviewed in Room 237, Skyline Motor Inn, Tenth Avenue and 50th Street, where he was residing while in protective custody of the United States Marshal's Service. DAVIS voluntarily furnished the following information to the interviewing Agents; Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) JAMES W. RAYHILL, Southern District of New York (SDNY), New York, New York, was present at the interview at the specific request of AUSA EARL SILBERT of Washington D.C.:

In the Spring of 1972, while working in Memphis, Tennessee, in protective custody for the United States Secret Service, the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division of the United States Treasury Department, and the Office of the Tennessee State Attorney General, DAVIS met and worked with a United States Secret Service (USSS) Agent named TOM SCOTT on an investigating assignment for approximately three weeks. DAVIS worked in the Memphis area for approximately six weeks and then came to Fort Belvoir, Virginia, where he remained in the protective custody of the United States Marshal's Service under the assumed name of Major ROBERT HARRISTON.

While at Fort Belvoir, DAVIS began frequenting a bar in Washington D.C. named the "Black Greco", where again he met up with TOM SCOTT. DAVIS and SCOTT renewed their acquaintance on a social basis and after a short time, SCOTT introduced DAVIS to BERNARD BARKER and JAMES MC CORD as individuals who worked for the United States Government. MC CORD was dating a girl named LINDA who worked at the "Black Greco".

Shortly after becoming associated with BARKER, MC CORD and SCOTT, DAVIS was asked by SCOTT to perform an errand which involved picking up a box from SCOTT and delivering it to BARKER. DAVIS agreed and was given a box by SCOTT at the "This Is It" bar, Washington D.C., which he delivered to BARKER at a drive-in theater in Oxon Hill, Maryland. DAVIS could not recall the exact name of the theater but believed it had some type of indian name. The box was in an open condition and DAVIS observed that it contained eight electronic transmitters.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/lms

Interviewed on 11/21/72 at New York, New York File # NY 139-301

by SAS VINCENT A. ALVINO, EUGENE F. O'NEILL, RICHARD CLOAN/vaa/cms Date dictated 11/28/72

ENCLOSURE 25 / 25 / 25

After making the delivery to BARKER, DAVIS recontacted SCOTT and asked him for an explanation concerning these electronic transmitters. SCOTT indicated that this equipment was going to be used in bugging the Democratic Party National Headquarters Washington D.C., because it had been learned that people working for United States Senator GEORGE MC GOVERN were in contact with the Cuban Government. Therefore the Democratic Party National Headquarters was being bugged in the interest of national security.

Thereafter, DAVIS was asked by BARKER and SCOTT if he would be willing to fly an airplane for them. DAVIS agreed and flew BARKER and an individual named SEGRETTI from Woodbridge Airport to Richmond, Virginia. A Cessna 310 aircraft was used for this flight. DAVIS thought that this aircraft was owned by some company or corporation. The group flew back to Woodbridge after an approximate stay of one half hour at the Richmond, Airport.

Approximately one week later DAVIS flew BARKER and MC CORD to Baltimore, Maryland, from Woodbridge Airport. The group returned to Woodbridge after picking up some boxes.

After the above flight to Baltimore, SCOTT paid DAVIS \$1500 for his services.

Thereafter, DAVIS flew BARKER and SCOTT from Woodbridge Airport to Baltimore, Maryland, and returned on the same day.

Approximately two weeks later, BARKER asked DAVIS if he would fly to Texas. DAVIS accepted and flew BARKER, MC CORD and another individual of apparent Cuban extraction from Woodbridge to Del Rio, Texas. A Cessna 310 aircraft was used for this flight. Two refueling stops were made between Woodbridge Airport and Del Rio, Texas. The flight arrived in Del Rio, Texas in the late morning hours, possibly around 10 AM or 11 AM. Upon arrival, BARKER, MC CORD and the other individual disembarked from the aircraft. Shortly thereafter DAVIS followed them from the aircraft to attend to some routine matters relating to the aircraft and the next flight. He then observed his aircraft passengers seated in a Ford LTD automobile parked in the vicinity of the aircraft. Seated in the back seat of this automobile with MC CORD was an individual he recognized to be JOHN CONNALLY,



the former Secretary of the United States Treasury Department. Seated in the front were BARKER, the other aircraft passenger and one unidentified individual. Upon approaching the automobile, he was waved back in a manner indicating that his presence at the car was not desired. DAVIS returned to the aircraft and obtained a hidden camera device. He then went back to the vicinity of the automobile and took photographs of these individuals while they were getting out of the automobile.

DAVIS claims to have taken three camera shots of the above meeting and claims to have three negatives available at the house of his mother in Dallas, Texas. DAVIS also claims to have a flight log of this Del Rio flight.

DAVIS advised that his aircraft was on the ground in Del Rio for less than an hour. BARKER, MC CORD and the other passenger returned to the aircraft and instructed DAVIS to fly back to the Woodbridge Airport. During the flight back, DAVIS observed MC CORD opening a satchel which appeared to contain large sums of money. DAVIS expressed curiosity about the money and BARKER explained that there were certain people concerned about MC GOVERN's relations with the Cubans and that these individuals wanted to finance an operation whereby it would be insured that President NIXON got the facts about this situation.

DAVIS asked in reference to CONNALLY, "Wasn't that one of our great white fathers in the car", and BARKER responded, "Yeah!"

Within a few days after the Del Rio plane trip, SCOTT paid DAVIS another \$1500 for his services.

Shortly after the Del Rio plane trip, DAVIS and SCOTT entered on the premises of the Democratic National Party Headquarters located at the Watergate Hotel, Washington D.C. Entry was accomplished by SCOTT picking the locks to the doors of the Democratic Party Headquarters. DAVIS claims that he accompanied SCOTT in order to check out electronic transmitting devices that had been planted at various locations within the Democratic Party National Headquarters. SCOTT was knowledgeable

NY 139-301

4

as to their specific location and pointed out some of these locations to DAVIS. DAVIS and SCOTT made several entries into the Democratic Party National Headquarters on different days for the purpose of checking out hidden electronic transmitting devices. DAVIS advised that during these entries, SCOTT also located other hidden electronic devices which did not belong to his group.

DAVIS advised that he was not involved in the burglary of the Democratic Party National Headquarters on June 17, 1972, since he had severed his connections with this group prior to that day. He stated that he learned through the media that MC CORD, BARKER and others were arrested in the Democratic Party National Headquarters at the Watergate Hotel on June 17, 1972. He advised that he was invited to go along on this specific trip, but declined because too many individuals were going to be involved and that therefore the chances of being detected were too great.

DAVIS advised that the electronic transmitters used by SCOTT's group operated on frequencies F1-165.7675 and F2-165.3750. He advised that two Kel Corporation units used in the bugging of the Democratic Party National Headquarters were model R-2, serial number 1185, and model T-2, serial number 674. DAVIS voluntarily furnished Special Agent RICHARD SLOAN a 6x9 sheet of paper which set forth the above frequencies and the serial numbers of the above Kel Corporation units. Attached hereto is a copy of the front and back of this sheet of paper furnished by DAVIS.

DAVIS also advised that BARKER, MC CORD and SCOTT, often referred to the site of the Democratic Party National Headquarters at the Watergate Hotel by the code name "First Base".

ROBT T. HARKSTON

ACC. NO. 00-0276286

SAV acc No - 00-6216617 SAV CHECK

Bal. 119,270.55 83,200.00 36,070.55

1-17 DER 52,680.55

1-18 SAV - 27,680.55

1-21 DEP 38,590.00

1-28 SAV 28,000.00

PERIOD ENDING

1/3/72

Bank Fitch NAT. OF MERRILL

KEL

Rec. Special Operations Group

186 Third Ave

Waltham Mass

INTELLIGENCE

MODEL K-R

SER. NO 1185

TRANS

KEL CORP

ENFORCEMENT

778 Pleasant St.

VERMONT MASS

MID - T-2 SER. NO 5/N 674

REK  
11/24/72

John Tally 363-6570

FREQ in MCS/SEC

TX- F1 - 165.7875 ✓

F2 - 165.3750

P.O. Box # 541

Main Post Office

Madison & Frank

Keep -



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

12/6/72

Date of transcription

Hutchins, Texas

*min* Mrs. SALLY DAVIS, 733 Crockett, home telephone number 225-5535, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. Mrs. DAVIS volunteered she is currently separated from her husband, ROBERT THURSTON DAVIS, and is now residing with her mother-in-law, RUTH KEENE in Hutchins, Texas. She is employed by Modern Home Appliance, 219 Preston Valley Shopping Center, Dallas, Texas, telephone number 233-6492, in a clerical capacity. *112*

She last saw her husband in July, 1972, when she returned to the Dallas area from Ft. Belvoir, Virginia. ROBERT stayed in their rented home on the base. While living in the Washington area she recalls that her husband had in his possession several black film strips which appeared to be negatives. She is not familiar with what was exposed on the negatives. Additionally, she observed numerous cassette tapes in DAVIS's automobile which were later placed by him in a dresser drawer in their house. The tapes were lying loose in the drawer and she recalls the film strips were contained in a yellow envelope. She <sup>not</sup> does know the content of the tapes.

When Mrs. DAVIS returned to Hutchins from Ft. Belvoir, she brought none of her husband's belongings but only took her clothing and clothing for her children. The only tape she could produce was a Scotch Cassette entitled, "Shelly school and Driver Linges." Mrs. DAVIS furnished this tape to the interviewing Agents and stated she believes it is a recording of a telephone conversation between herself and either Deputy U. S. Marshals JIM GARDNER or JIM COLOSANTO of Washington, D. C. The conversation deals with her attempts to obtain a driver's license and reasons her children were not enrolled in school.

Mrs. DAVIS reiterated she was in possession of no other tapes or film strips or negatives belonging to her husband. She noted she was aware of very little of her husband's activities and is now in the process of obtaining a divorce. In the event she learns of anything pertinent, she will cooperate fully with the Federal Government and furnish same to the interviewing Agents.

Interviewed on 11/24/72 at Hutchins, Texas File # Dallas 139- 245  
by SA LARRY E. RISSLER SA LLOYD B. HARRELL LER:dap Date dictated 11/20/72  
WFO 139- 166

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/ DMS

139-1-230-2

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 12/6/72

Mrs. RUTH KEENE, 733 Crockett Street, Hutchins, Texas, telephone number 225-5535, was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the inquiry. She is employed for Universal Pool Products, Dallas, Texas, telephone number 241-7811.

Mrs. KEENE advised she is the mother of ROBERT THURSTON DAVIS and on November 24, 1972, she received a call from him in Washington, D. C., regarding a film strip and cassette tape recording which DAVIS stated were in Mrs. KEENE's residence in Hutchins, Texas. She is aware of no such tape or film strip and advised she has searched the house subsequent to her conversation with her son and was unable to locate anything of this nature. She observed that SALLY DAVIS, her son's wife, returned from Washington, D. C., in July, 1972, but only brought her personal belongings and none of her husband's property.

Mrs. KEENE is now married to SALLY DAVIS's father and resides with SALLY DAVIS. In the event she locates a film strip or tape recording she will immediately make them available to the FBI.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/ams

Interviewed on 11/24/72 at Hutchins, Texas File # Dallas 139-245  
WFO 139-166

by SA LARRY E. RISSLER  
SA LLOYD B. HARRELL IER:dan Date dictated 11/30/72

3

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date of transcription 12/6/72

On November 24, 1972, Special Agent LARRY E. RISSLER played a Scotch brand cassette tape entitled, "Shelly School and Driver Linges" in its entirety. It was noted that on one side a telephone conversation was recorded between a woman identified as SALLY DAVIS and a Deputy U. S. Marshal. The conversation concerned Mrs. DAVIS obtaining birth control pills and a driver's license, as well as a certificate or letter of explanation for her children's absence from school.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JAM/oms

Interviewed on 11/24/72 at Dallas, Texas File # Dallas 139-245  
WFO 139-166

by SA LARRY E. RISSLER / dap Date dictated 11/29/72

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**1**Date of transcription 12/8/72

Mrs. SALLY DAVIS, 733 Crockett Street, Hutchins, Texas, was contacted at her place of employment, Modern Home Appliance Company, 210 Preston Valley Shopping Center, Dallas, Texas, and was interviewed in private. She then furnished the following information:

She reiterated she has no tape or film negative belonging to her husband other than the cassette previously furnished the interviewing Agents. She does not recognize the names BARKER or MC CORD as being acquaintances of her husband and does not recall any friend of her husband who drove a yellow Ford LTD. Her husband, however, drove a yellow LTD for about two months in the spring of 1972. This vehicle was rented from an unknown auto rental agency at National Airport by her husband, using the name ROBERT HARRSTON. The Ford did not have Ft. Belvoir stickers.

During the time Mrs. DAVIS lived with her husband in the Washington area, which was November, 1971, to July, 1972, she was aware of no employment on his part with the Secret Service, nor does she recall any charter flights her husband made, but did remember that on three occasions he left the house stating he was going up in a helicopter with a serviceman stationed at Ft. Belvoir. She did recall a brief trip he made to Memphis, Tennessee, where he made contact with an unknown individual while utilizing a microphone and tape recorder secreted on his person. She believes this work was performed at the request of the United States Attorney's Office in Memphis. This is the only instance she is aware of involving his use of wiretaps or similar devices.

She advised her husband has two girl friends she knows of and they might possibly have information about his activities not known to her. They are VIRGINIA "PEACHES" BRITT, a go-go dancer at the This-Is-It Club in Washington, and JERRI HICKMAN, whom she suspects moved into their house after Mrs. DAVIS left.

Mrs. DAVIS again promised that if she learned any additional information concerning her husband's tapes or photographs, she would immediately contact the interviewing Agents.

Interviewed on 11/28/72 at Dallas, Texas File # Dallas 139-245  
WFO 139-166

by SA LARRY E. RISSLER Date dictated 12/4/72  
SA LLOYD B. LARRELL LER:cap

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/25/80 BY SP-4 JED/OW

139-245-238



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/6/72

Mr. JAMES JOHNSON, Day Manager, The Black Greco, 2000 L Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., furnished the following information:

The Black Greco is owned and operated by Blackies, Inc., and personnel records are maintained by last name and first initial only. At the present time there is no waitress working at The Black Greco by the name of LINDA. He recalled that there formerly was a waitress working at the lounge whose name was LINDA, but he believes that she left the employment of the ~~lounge~~ sometime ago.

Mr. JOHNSON contacted the Personnel Office, which maintained payroll and employment records and was advised that a girl named LINDA WEBB had been employed as a waitress at The Black Greco, but that she had not worked at the club since November, 1971.

D.C.

Mr. JOHNSON telephonically contacted the Night Manager of The Black Greco and also the former Assistant Manager of The Black Greco who is now employed elsewhere in the Blackies chain and both advised him that they cannot recall a blonde waitress named LINDA working at The Black Greco in the Spring of 1972.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/oms

Interviewed on 11/28/72 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 129-166

SA DENNIS F. HOFFMAN

DNH:lap

Date dictated

11/30/72

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/6/72

Mr. ALI SHIRAZI, Day Bartender, The Black Greco, 2000 L Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., furnished the following information:

He recalled that a girl named LINDA was employed at the club as a waitress at night. However, he believes that this girl, whose last name he does know, quit her job at the club about one year ago. He stated that he has been a bartender at the club for two years, having worked both the night and the day shifts and he cannot recall any other girl named LINDA working as a waitress in the club.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 Jem/ams

Interviewed on 11/28/72 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 139-166 - 36

by SA DENNIS F. HOFER DFH:lap Date dictated 11/30/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency, nor duplicated within your agency.

-5-

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/6/721

Miss PAULA WADE, Waitress, This Is It, 813 14th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., furnished the following information:

She is a good friend of VIRGINIA BRITT who is also known as "PEACHES" BRITT, who is a go-go dancer at the club. "PEACHES" use to reside with her at 1239 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. until August, 1972, when she married ROBERT HARRSTON. She stated that she is also acquainted with HARRSTON, and that he is a Secret Service Agent. She stated that he once showed her his badge which stated that he was a Secret Service Agent and bore number 409. He told her that he was assigned to protect Governor GEORGE WALLACE and Senator EDWARD KENNEDY. She recalled that his picture was in the Washington Daily News with Senator KENNEDY and Governor WALLACE at about the time that Governor WALLACE was shot.

She stated that HARRSTON drives a 1969 to 1971 Chevrolet Corvette with Virginia license plates, and that he has a telephone in the car. She stated that HARRSTON spent a great deal of time at the club, and that he often was in the company of other Secret Service Agents. He always carried a white metal box with him which contained camera equipment, and he frequently took pictures of the dancers in the club.

Miss WADE advised that at the present time, "PEACHES" is not living with HARRSTON because he is in the protective custody of the Secret Service, inasmuch as he is being sought by the Mafia.

Miss WADE viewed a photograph of ROBERT THURSTON DAVIS FBI Number 289 852 B and identified him as the individual whom she knows as ROBERT HARRSTON.

aka

DC - Va

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/QAS

Interviewed on 11/29/72 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 139-166

by SAC THOMAS F. McFARLANE and

SA J. J. [illegible]

DEH:lap

Date dictated

11/30/72

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 12/7/72

Upon presentation of a signed authorization letter, Mr. D. RICHARD CENTERS, Owner, Acme Moving and Storage Company, 3555 North Andrews Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, made available a black, gold trimmed flight briefcase and a silver aluminum Kulimar brand camera case, which was removed from storage of miscellaneous household and personal effects of JERRY HARRSTON.

Examination of the two cases revealed that they contained numerous personal items, but no license numbers, dates, or information pertaining to meetings or conferences.

As authorized, the above-described cases and their contents were removed to the Miami, Florida, office of the FBI for future examination by attorneys of the United States Department of Justice.

110  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

Interviewed on 12/6/72 at Fort Lauderdale, Florida File # Miami 139-328

by SA MICHAEL WILLIAMSON /jah Date dictated 12/7/72

Washington, D.C.  
November 30, 1972

Mr. Dick R. Centers  
Owner  
Acme Moving and Storage Company  
3555 N. Andrews Avenue  
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

Dear Mr. Centers:

On November 6, 1971, I placed eighteen cartons of household goods in the custody of your firm for storage purposes. These goods were placed in storage at that time from my residence, 90 Isle of Venice, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

The purpose of this letter is to advise you that I have granted permission to Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to examine the contents of those eighteen cartons of my household goods which are currently in the custody of your firm. I have granted the Federal Bureau of Investigation this authorization for the sole purpose of enabling Special Agents of that agency to locate and remove the following two items which are among items of my property in storage with your firm: (1) Attache or Flight case, black in color with gold colored hinges, approximately 3" x 13" x 6" in size; and (1) box or camera case, aluminum, about 3" x 18" x 6" in size.

By this letter, I authorize your firm to permit Special Agents of the FBI to open and examine the contents the noted eighteen cartons of my property for the sole purpose of locating the described items. I also authorize you to release those items to Special Agents of the FBI when they are located.

Sincerely yours,

JERRY HARRSTON

111

202

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12/7/72

Date of transcription

EARL SILBERT and DONALD CAMPBELL, Attorneys, United States Department of Justice, Washington, D.C., personally examined the contents of a black, gold trimmed, flight briefcase and a silver aluminum Kulinar camera case, which were removed on December 6, 1972, from the stored personal effects of JERRY HANSTON.

Attorneys SILBERT and CAMPBELL advised that the two cases did not appear to contain any items or information of pertinence to the burglary of the Democratic National Committee Headquarters, Washington, D.C., on June 17, 1972.

115

---

Interviewed on 12/7/72 at Miami, Florida File # Miami 139-328  
by SA MICHAEL WILLIAMSON /jah Date dictated 12/7/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

137 232



FBI

Date: 6/7/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.C.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Bales	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Hertington	_____
Mr. Conmy	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (139-245) (P)

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
ET AL,  
BURGLARY,  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
6/17/72  
IOC

OO - WFO

Re Dallas nitel to Bureau and WFO dated 6/6/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four  
copies of LHM setting forth facts in captioned matter.  
Enclosed for WFO are four copies of LHM setting forth facts  
of captioned matter.

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5)  
2 - WFO (139-106) (Enc. 4)  
2 - Dallas  
WBH:kch  
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

Approved: 6 JUN 22 1973 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dallas, Texas

June 7, 1973

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
ET AL,  
BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
June 17, 1972  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

*4-2-5*  
Assistant Chief of Police Thomas A. Hutson, Dallas Police Department, on June 6, 1973, advised crime scene search by Dallas Police Department Crime Scene Search Unit of the residence of Robert S. Strauss, 6223 Deloache Avenue, Dallas, on July 8, 1972, developed no latent fingerprints or other pertinent physical evidence. Hutson furnished copies of Dallas Police Department Offense Report Number 186384D, which shows the burglary of the Strauss' residence was reported by Jewel Nelson, colored female, age 45, on July 8, 1972. The offense allegedly occurred between the hours of 5:00 p. m., and 9:00 a. m., July 7-8, 1972. The report stated an unknown person entered and ransacked the master bedroom while Strauss was on vacation. Strauss was away at the time the complaint was made and would furnish a list of any property taken upon his return.

Captain Douglas H. Gassett, Crimes Against Property Division, Dallas Police Department, advised the Strauss' burglary was handled by his officers and no suspects have been developed. No property was reported stolen.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/25/90 BY SP4 SRM/LMS

ENCLOSURE

1\*

131-4-57-2323



F B I

Date: 6/8/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4069)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (139-301)

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., aka;  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, 6/17/72  
IOC  
(OO: WASHINGTON FIELD)

Reference WFO airtel to New York, 5/14/73, enclosing letter of JACK GREENBERG, Director-Counsel, NAACP, Legal Defense and Educational Fund (LDF) to AUSA SILBERT dated 5/2/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are two copies of each of the following:

- ✓ 1. One page LDF letter to Marsh and Mc Lennon Inc. (insurance brokers) dated 9/7/71.
- ✓ 2. One page letter of JACK GREENBERG to SA VINCENT A. ALVINO dated 5/28/73.
- ✓ 3. Two page LDF intra-office memorandum from STEVE RALSTON to JACK GREENBERG, dated 5/24/73, which was furnished as enclosure to item 2.
- ✓ 4. One page NYCPD complaint report dated 9/14/71.
- ✓ 5. Two page NYCPD investigation report (from PD 313-081) dated 5/3/73.
- ✓ 6. Two page NYCPD investigation report (from PD 313-081) dated 5/9/73.

2- Bureau (Encls. 12) (RM)  
2- Washington Field (139-166) (Encls. 12) (RM)  
1- New York

VAA:epl  
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/lms

Approved: JPM/116.47  
6 JUN 22 1973 Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

NY 139-301

On 5/18/73, SAS VINCENT A. ALVINO and JOHN F. MALLEY interviewed JACK GREENBERG and JAMES M. NABRITT, III, Attorneys at the LDF, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York, who furnished the following information:

They advised that their organization was founded by the NAACP in 1939, but became totally independent of the NAACP in the early fifties. The LDF is primarily a law office involved in community legal work and, consequently, over the years has represented clients embroiled in sensitive, public-issue matters receiving widespread publicity.

With reference to GREENBERG's letter, dated 5/2/73, to AUSA SILBERT, GREENBERG repeated the details of the burglary as set forth in this letter. From these details, it could be inferred that the burglars were not after money or valuables, but were motivated by the desire to obtain some kind of information located in LDF files. Assuming the latter motive, GREENBERG and NABRITT discussed those matters considered sensitive which the LDF was involved in at the time and prior to the burglary. Mr. GREENBERG furnished the NYO the results of its survey of sensitive LDF matters pending at the time or prior to the burglary. (See enclosures # 2 and 3).

Concerning the six categories set forth in the LDF memorandum of 5/24/73 (enclosure #3), GREENBERG and NABRITT agreed that the school desegregation cases which LDF was handling, would have provided the most compelling motive for the burglary, assuming that "the plumbers" or HUNT and LIDDY were responsible for the burglary. GREENBERG pointed out that the school desegregation cases were politically volatile and that the government might find it advantageous to secure, in advance, any blueprint or time-schedule for initiating such cases, that the LDF might have on file in its office. GREENBERG conceded, however, that any such legal strategy in school desegregation cases obviously becomes known immediately when plaintiff-pleadings are filed, and that any number of legal dilatory tactics could be employed to suspend a final court decision.

They also pointed out that MARDIAN was general counsel of the Intergovernmental Committee on School Desegregation around the time of the burglary and that the LDF was holding conferences with this Committee at the time. They mentioned this aspect in possible support to their theory that LIDDY and HUNT committed the burglary, since it has become public knowledge that MARDIAN quite possibly has promoted

NY 139-301

questionable investigative techniques while heading the Internal Security Division of the USDJ.

In summation, they stated that they have no evidence whatsoever bearing on the identity of the burglars and have pointed out possible motives for the burglary under the assumption that LIDDY and HUNT actually committed the burglary.

They were advised that no information had yet come to the attention of AUSA SILBERT that would implicate the subjects in the burglary of the LDF office.

On 6/5/73, Detective VINCENT MANGIAMELE, 3rd Division Burglary and Larceny Squad, NYCPD, 357 West 35th Street, New York, New York, furnished enclosures (4), (5), and (6) which reflect the extent of the NYCPD investigation conducted in the burglary of the LDF. He advised that a latent fingerprint examination was not conducted during the initial investigation of this burglary. It must be noted that since the burglary did not result in personal injury, missing property, and had no unusual circumstances at the time, it would be normal for the NYCPD to close the case immediately; such a policy is necessitated by the enormous volume of burglaries reported to the NYCPD.

No further investigation is being conducted by the NYO concerning the LDF burglary and its possible relation to captioned matter.



NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.  
10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. 10019 • 586-8397

May 28, 1973

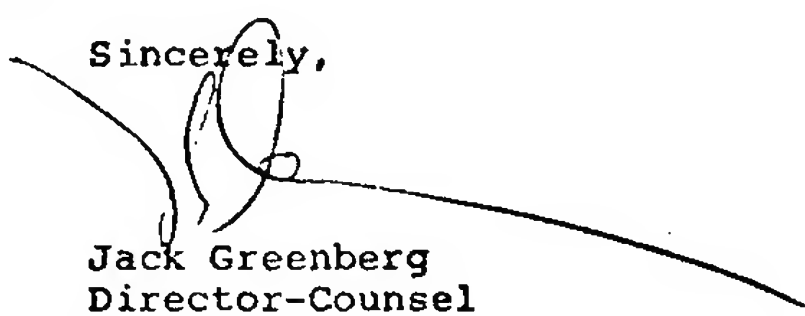
Special Agent Vincent Alvino  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
201 East 69th Street  
New York, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Alvino:

Following is what Mr. Ralston has written to me relevant to the break in at our office. It concerns the matter which I erroneously informed you involved a Professor Popkin.

"Sometime between August 17, 1971 and Labor day I was contacted, at the suggestion of Tony Amsterdam, by an attorney in Philadelphia, Jack Levine, who was representing Professor Richard Falk, who had been called before a grand jury to give testimony relating to Ellisberg's activities and specifically whether he had revealed any of the Pentagon paper materials to Falk. Levine wanted a set of the papers that we had filed in Caldwell. My recollection is that he first contacted me at home and made an appointment to come to the office, which he did the next day. I believe that I had one or two subsequent conversations with him over the telephone prior to Labor Day."

Sincerely,

  
Jack Greenberg  
Director-Counsel

JG:rh

*Contributions are deductible for U. S. income tax purposes*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/DMJ



MEMORANDUM

May 24, 1973

TO: Jack Greenberg  
FROM: Steve Ralston  
RE: LDF Cases involving the Federal Government in the  
Fall of 1971

As you requested, I have surveyed the cases we were involved in around the time of the 1971 Labor Day weekend to see whether we were involved in anything that might be of interest to "the plumbers." My survey reveals that we were involved in an unusual number of cases in opposition to the government, a number of which related to the general concerns of the White House group as reported in the newspapers.

1) In June, 1971 we had won Swann and Davis, which were sure to lead to substantial increases in busing if they were enforced vigorously. It is my recollection that George Wallace was already trying to make political capital because the decisions were handed down by the Nixon court.

2) From spring, 1971 to the summer of 1972 we were involved in the Caldwell case. Of course, Caldwell was a New York Times reporter and I know that I talked to Jim Goodale at the Times over the telephone on a number of occasions about various aspects of the case during the summer and early fall of 1971. Also, the Caldwell case arose directly out of the activities of the Internal Security Division, which was then headed by Robert Mardian. We have had reliable information that the ultimate aim of the investigation was to develop a Smith Act prosecution against the Black Panthers.

3) In June of 1971 we had filed our brief in the Bobby Seale case and were actively involved in the appeal until the spring of 1972. It is interesting to note that we won the Seale case in the Seventh Circuit because of wire tapping logs that showed, according to the Court, that intrusions were made into the defense counsels of Seale. We never saw the logs and do not know whom they show was being tapped, since the government chose on remand to dismiss the contempt proceedings rather than reveal them, ostensibly because they involved "national security."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/lom

4) Sometime between August 17, 1971 and Labor Day I was contacted, at the suggestion of Tony Amsterdam, by an attorney in Philadelphia, Jack Levine, who was representing Professor Richard Falk, who had been called before a grand jury to give testimony relating to Ellsberg's activities and specifically whether he had revealed any of the Pentagon paper materials to Falk. Levine wanted a set of the papers that we had filed in Caldwell. My recollection is that he first contacted me at home and made an appointment to come to the office, which he did the next day. I believe that I had one or two subsequent conversations with him over the telephone prior to Labor Day.\*

5) We had won the Muhammad Ali case in June, 1971. Standing alone, of course, that case would not seem sufficient to be of interest, but in conjunction with the other matters we were involved in, it could help the White House gang to conclude that we were part of whatever conspiracies they had decided were in progress.

6) Finally, Jim recollects a number of episodes around that time involving school desegregation. One was a rumor going around the Justice Department that we were not going to push Swann in the fall of 1971 but would wait until 1972 when it would be politically embarrassing to Nixon. Where that story came from has never been established. The second incident was the meeting with George Shultz concerning the effect of Swann, which he recalls as being totally negative and hostile. Both events indicate that the Administration was well aware of the political ramifications of our work at a time when it appeared that Nixon might be in danger of losing the 1972 election.

In light of the newspaper reports as to what was being planned by the White House and particularly in light of the memorandum which Senator Symington has been revealing, the White House was engaged in a general program of political espionage against a variety of groups and organizations that they thought were hostile to the Administration. Given the frame of mind of people like Mardian, et al., it is not inconceivable that they decided to try to find out what we were up to, and/or get hold of a list of our contributors, as the Watergate burglars were trying to get from the Democratic Party files.

CSR

---

\*Mr. Levine informed me that, at around the same time, the office of the Harrisburg Seven Defense Council had a similar burglary--it was broken into, but money in an unlocked door was not taken.



NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.  
10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. 10019 • JUdson 6-8397

September 7, 1971

Mr. George Evans  
Marsh & McLennan, Inc.  
99 John Street  
New York, New York 10038

Re: Aetna Special Multi-Peril Policy  
No. 01 SM 134075

Dear Mr. Evans:

Sometime during the weekend of September 4, 5, and 6, 1971, someone broke into our offices on the twentieth floor at 10 Columbus Circle. At this time we know that extensive damage was done to one safe. Although we have not yet been able to determine the extent or nature of other possible losses at this time, we thought it wise to notify your office immediately about this occurrence. We believe the above-referenced policy will cover the loss of our safe, and intend to file a claim to cover the expense of replacing it. I would appreciate it therefore if you would forward me a claim form as soon as possible.

When and if we determine that other losses have been incurred, I will notify your office immediately.

Sincerely yours,

Lowell Johnston

LJ:irp

cc: Mrs. Alice Stovall

Mrs. Arlene Walton ✓

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/70 BY SP4 JRM/oms

COMPLAINANT REPORT

Complainant's Surname **WALTON** First Name **ARLENE** Telephone No. **858-1117**

Complainant's Address **75 HENRY ST** Apt. No. **19**

Place of Occurrence ☒ Inside ☐ Outside **10 C.C. Rm 2030**

Type of Premises, Business, etc. **Business Office**

Crime or Offense (If any) **Burglary**

Referred to: **Recept Acknowledged**

Received: Time **11:20 AM** Date **9-7-71**

Complainant's Signature *[Signature]* Rank **Det**

Classification checked by **Det**

Precinct Commander's Signature *[Signature]* Rank **Det** Name **Det** Command **Det**

8. Date and Time Reported **9-7-71 10:15 AM**

1. Day, Date, and Time of Occurrence **9-7-71 10:15 AM**

35° 38° 40° 41°

14° 15° 18° 17° 19. Pct. **18** 22. U.F. 61 No. **18738**

27. Post **65** 30. C.C.D. No. **65**

42. Time of Arrest **11:20 AM** 45. Arrest No. **18738**

80. TYPE OF PROPERTY 81. Value of Property Stolen 82. Value of Stolen Property Recovered

1. Autos Stolen or Recovered Locally 2. Autos Recovered Other than 1. 3. Autos Recovered F. O. A.

THIS REPORT CONCERNS: (Check One) 4. Currency 5. Jewelry 6. Furs 7. Clothing 8. Firearms 9. Miscellaneous

Lost Property ☐ Stolen Property ☒

If an alarm is transmitted enter the following information: Alarm Number Date and Time Transmitted Property Clerk Voucher No.

Details as Reported by Complainant and/or Initial Investigating Officer:  
**COMPLAINT REPORTS A. H. PERKS #25673 THAT AT T/P/O UNKNOWN**  
**THRUOUT GARAGE OFFICE & BACK WARD FILE CABINETS & DESK**  
**REQUEST FURTHER INVEST BY DET TENDING FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS**  
**CASE CLOSED CASE NO. DATE 9/11/71**  
**LT KELLY 3DD NOTIFIED**  
**L.P. NOT POSTY**

DESCRIPTION OF LOST OR STOLEN PROPERTY--See Appendix G of R. & P.

ARTICLE (Name only)	QUANTITY	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
			<b>UNCL. PERS. IN</b>
			<b>MCLOUGHLIN #2080</b>

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE **6/5/80** BY **SP4 Jeml rms**

DESCRIPTION OF PERSONS WANTED, PERSONS ARRESTED--See Appendix G of R. & P.

\*Entries by S.R.S. only Initial Investigating Officer's Name (Typed) **Det** Rank **Det** Name **Det** Shield No. **10** Command **Det**



Mr. Greenberg and Mr. Nahrin stated that on 5/2/73 an article appeared in the New Times Newspaper referring to the breakin at Klisbarga Drs Office in California. The article further states that the alleged perpetrators of that crime left the California area and arrived in New York City during the Labor Day Weekend. The complainant feel that these persons might be responsible for the breakin in their premises. They further stated to the best of their recollection no Documents of any value are left in this office.

Mr Greenberg apprised the Police Commissioners Office of this article and wrote a letter to Mr. Earl J. Silbert Principle Asst. U.S. Attorney, U.S. Court House Wash. D.C. requesting any information as to the two subjects involved in the Calif. breakin were in anyway connected with the breakin in compls. office.

Further investigation reveals that at the time of the breakin the building was open 24 hours a day and a sign in book was in the lobby for persons who were entering to sign and discloses where they were going after business hours.

A check with Mr. John J. Ryan the bldg. Mgr at place of occurrence 10 Columbus Circle discloses that no records were available for that period and that they are only kept for about a year.

This branch of the NAACP represent such persons as Bobby Seale, Earl Caldwell NY Times Reporter and School Segregation in the South.

In view of the above request this case remain active.

*Det. A. P. Negler*

FD-313 (Rev. 10-7-71) (FORAMERLY D.D.S.)		* FOR OFFICE USE ONLY (Do Not Fill In This Report)		Additional Copies Required For:		Complaint File No.	
Date of this Report	Retained in	64.	STATUS OF CASE	10. C.C.D.	19. Pct.	22. Complaint No.	Year
5/3/73	JEL 2090		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Closed <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded		18	18738	1971

INSTRUCTIONS: Whenever a case is unfounded or a crime classification is changed, All shaded captions MUST be completed.

11. Day, Date and Time of Occurrence		14.	15.	16.	17.	Classification Changed to	Previous Classification
27. Pct.	38.	40.	30. Type of Property <input type="checkbox"/> Lost <input type="checkbox"/> Stolen		51. Value of Property	57. Value of Property Recovered	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Inside <input type="checkbox"/> Outside		1. Autos Stolen or Recovered			
41.	42. Pct. of Arrest	45. Arrest Nos.	2. <input type="checkbox"/> Autos Recovered by Other Auth. 3. <input type="checkbox"/> For Other Auth.				
				4. Currency			
				5. Jewelry			
Copy of this report forwarded to Comm. Unit for Communication		Alarm Number		6. Furs			
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				7. Clothing	8. FIREARMS (S)	PREV. FIREARMS (S)	RE OPENING
				8. Firearms			
				9. Miscellaneous			

DETAILS AS REPORTED BY FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATING OFFICER

REFERRAL CHANGE FROM TO

Burglary- Night- Office -Active

Reassigned to Det. Maglieri 5/3/73

The assigned in company with Det. Vincent Mangiamelo # 2089, 3rd B/L visited the place of occurrence and interviewed Mr. Jack Greenberg Director council and Mr. James M. Nabrio assoc. council of the NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund. Also present were P.O. Terrence Williams # 26827 and P.O. Joseph Dancos #28877 of the Intelligence Division NYCPD and a search was made by them for any electronic devices in the premises. No results from the search.

Investigation reveals that on the weekend of Sept. 3, 1971 to Sept. 7, 1971 ( LaborDay Weekend ) some unknown person/s did enter premises and did force open file cabinets and desk drawer and a safe in the file cabinet. At the time of original report compl. reported that no property had been missing from premises.

USE REVERSE SIDE IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED (Carbon must be inverted)

Over

DESCRIPTION OF LOST OR STOLEN PROPERTY		DO NOT ENTER PROPERTY PREVIOUSLY REPORTED See Appendix G of R. & P.		Property Clerk Voucher No.
ARTICLE (Name Only)	QUANTITY	VALUE	DESCRIPTION (Include Serial Numbers Where Possible)	

DESCRIPTIONS OF PERSONS WANTED, PERSONS ARRESTED AND ARREST DISPOSITIONS See Appendix G of R. & P.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/ams

Investigating Officer's Name (Typed)

Investigating Officer's Signature

Det. A.C. Naglieri 168  
3BL

FBI 312 (81 Rev. 10-71) (PROPERTY OF FBI) Date of this Report: <b>5/9/73</b>		* FOR OFFICE USE ONLY (Do Not This Report)		Additional Copies Required For:		Complaint File No.	
Reported to: <b>3BL 2090</b>		STATUS OF CASE: <b>5</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded		10. C.C.D. No. <b>682534</b>		11. M. <b>18</b>	
				12. Complaint No. <b>18378</b>		Year <b>1973</b>	

INSTRUCTIONS: Whenever a case is unfounded or a crime classification is changed, All shaded captions MUST be completed.

13. Day, Date and Time of Occurrence		14.	15.	16.	17.	Classification Changed to	18. Classification
27. On	36.	37.	40.	50. Type of Property <input type="checkbox"/> Lost <input type="checkbox"/> Stolen		51. Value of Property	52. Value of Property Recovered
		<input type="checkbox"/> Inside <input type="checkbox"/> Outside		1. Autos Stolen or Recovered 2. Autos Recovered by Other 3. For Other Auto			
41.	42. Pct. of Arrest	45. Arrest No.		4. Currier 5. Jewelry 6. Furs 7. Clothing 8. Firearms 9. Miscellaneous			
Copy of this report forwarded to Civil Unit for Communication <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		Alarm Number					

DETAILS AS REPORTED BY FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATING OFFICER

Burglary-Night- Office NR, Closed

CLOSE (65)	PREV. CLOSE (66)	RE-OPEN (67)
<b>8</b>		
REFERRAL CHANGE FROM TO		

On 5/9/73 the assigned interviewed P.O. Robert Perke # 25673 MTN Pct. Anti Crime and he states that there was no other information available other than that which was reported on the original UF 61.

In view of the above request this case be carried as closed.

*Active 4-2-73*

USE REVERSE SIDE IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED (Carbon must be inverted)

DESCRIPTION OF LOST OR STOLEN PROPERTY— DO NOT ENTER PROPERTY PREVIOUSLY REPORTED See Appendix G of R. & P.			Property Clerk Voucher No.
ARTICLE (Name Only)	QUANTITY	VALUE	DESCRIPTION (Include Serial Numbers Where Possible)

DESCRIPTIONS OF PERSONS WANTED, PERSONS ARRESTED AND ARREST DISPOSITIONS See Appendix G of R. & P.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE **6/25/80** BY **SP4Jem/Dms**

Investigating Officer's Name (Typed) Det A.C. No. <b>1602</b> <b>3BL</b>	Investigating Officer's Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Commanding Officer's Signature <i>[Signature]</i>
--	---	--

FBI

Date: 6-8-73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (139-122)  
SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, ET AL  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS  
6-17-72  
IOC

OO: WFO

ReSEtel 6-8-73.

Enclosed herewith are five (5) copies of a LHM  
containing the information submitted.

2-Bureau  
2-Seattle

JEM:ldk  
(4)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 Jem/loms

RECEIVED - FBI  
JUN 12 11 21 AM '73  
FBI - SEATTLE  
JUN 12 1973

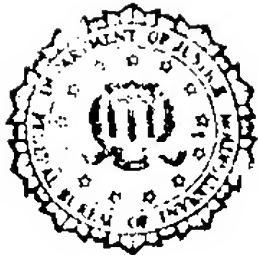
20 JUN 12 1973

*Handwritten:*  
2 - S. Pros. Corp.  
0-14  
REC-73  
139-4089-2325  
Attn: [unclear]  
destroyed  
Cox/KK  
6/19/73  
Frank [unclear]  
[unclear]

67 JUN 22 1973  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No

Seattle, Washington

June 8, 1973

RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, ET AL  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS  
JUNE 17, 1972

On June 7, 1973, an unknown person telephonically (long distance) contacted the Seattle Office of the FBI and advised that he was involved in an illegal business which involved the purchasing of gold bullion outside the United States for persons in the United States. The unknown caller advised that approximately 75% of his clients are doctors.

The caller then advised that he recently observed a person who was testifying at the Senate Committee on the Watergate Hearings who had given him \$1,100,000. in cash to be deposited in foreign banks. The caller advised he charged a fee of \$11,000. for making the transactions and deposited approximately one third of the money in a Swiss Bank Corporation; one third in a Swiss Credit Bank; one third in the Bank of Nova Scotia and purchased \$100,000 worth of gold bullion which is placed in corporate custody in another country. The caller advised that he exchanged the money for travellers checks and has possession of the slips which were attached to the travellers checks. The caller then advised that he has delivered the receipts and certificates of ownership to one of the persons who testified at the Watergate Hearings.

The caller would not divulge his name nor the name of the person who had given him the \$1,100,000. until he had

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/DMS

ENCLOSURE

137-1-2325

RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, ET AL

some form of guarantee of immunity from prosecution. The caller was articulate and sounded to be a white male with no specific accent. He also sounded to be knowledgeable regarding foreign and domestic banking and general business procedures.

The caller advised he was presently in the Seattle, Washington area and would remain in the Seattle area until Sunday, June 10, 1973. The caller then advised he would make a return call to the FBI, Seattle office on Monday, June 11, 1973 in an effort to determine if immunity could be provided in return for information leading to the person who had given him \$1,100,000. to be deposited in foreign banks.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

REC-79

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

DATE: 6/8/73

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (139-306) (P)

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS,  
Washington, D. C.  
6/17/72  
IOC  
OO: Washington Field

Re Los Angeles nite 6/6/73, furnishing information concerning WILLIAM ROBERT HARRIS.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a Letterhead Memorandum captioned "WILLIAM ROBERT HARRIS." dated as above. Two copies each of this Letterhead Memorandum are enclosed for Washington Field and Boston.

For the information of Washington Field, HARRIS was interviewed by Boston on 9/17/71, concerning DANIEL ESSLBERG and the MC LEK case. He furnished general information concerning contacts with ELLSBERG.

If the Bureau has no information suggesting HARRIS was the subject of electronic surveillance, it is recommended that a copy of this Letterhead Memorandum be disseminated to DISCO, Columbus, Ohio. HARRIS possibly presents a security risk as either a nuerotk or a person seeking notoriety.

- 1- Bureau (Encl. 5) (RM)  
2- Boston (Encl. 2) (RM)  
2- Washington Field (Encl. 2) (RM)  
2- Los Angeles (1- 105-27952)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
(S) DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/oms

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR  
ADD. DISSEMINATION.



17 JUN 20 1973 Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Los Angeles, California  
June 8, 1973

WILLIAM ROBERT HARRIS

On June 5, 1973, William Robert Harris telephonically contacted the Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) in Los Angeles, California, and furnished the following information:

Harris identified himself as a male Caucasian, born July 30, 1941, at New York City, New York, and having Social Security Number 128-32-2350. He advised he is currently employed by the Rand Corporation, 1700 Main Street, Santa Monica, California, telephone number 393-0411, extension 7856, and that his residence is located at 31 Buccaneer Street, Marina del Rey, California, telephone 396-8754. He is currently working for the National Security Council under contract with the Government and is generally involved in classified activities.

Harris advised that earlier that date he reviewed the Saturday, June 2, 1973, edition of the New York "Times," specifically the article entitled "Unused Spy Plan Under FBI Study" with byline by John Crewdson came to his attention. After reading the above article, he realized that the FBI is apparently conducting an independent investigation with respect to the 1970 Domestic Intelligence Plan and that this investigation might possibly relate to him.

Harris stated on June 4, 1973, he sent a letter addressed to the Acting General Counsel Niedeck Lehner

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/loms

157-1-2326  
ENCLOSURE



WILLIAM ROBERT HARRIS

with a copy to Brigadier General Joseph J. Cappucci, Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) wherein he requested the General Counsel's Office to conduct an investigation regarding electronic surveillances of his various residences between 1969 and the present date allegedly in the interest of national security. In this letter, he specifically indicated the residences, the places involved with their respective telephone numbers and he set forth these as follows:

<u>Dates of Interest</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Telephone Number</u>
September 1, 1969, to Present	54 Lime Street Newburyport, Massa- chusetts 01950	617-462-7536
September 1, 1971, to September 1, 1972	Harvard University Holyoke Center Room 939-B Cambridge, Massa- chusetts, Middlesex County	617-495-3744
September 1, 1972, to Present	31 Buccaneer Street Marina Del Rey, California, Los Angeles County	213-396-8754
September 1, 1972, to Present	Rand Corporation 1700 Main Street Santa Monica, California, Los Angeles County	213-393-0411 Extension 7856
September 1, 1969, to Present	131 East 92nd Street New York, New York New York County	213-354-3080

Harris advised that in 1969 and later he had a safe in his residence to store classified materials, specifically at his residence of 54 Lime Street, Newburyport, Massachusetts. In May 1972, he requested an electronic sweep of those premises by the FBI. He made this request

WILLIAM ROBERT HARRIS

in a letter addressed to Special Agent in Charge (SAC) Handley of the Boston, FBI Office. He was later told by Mr. Gerald Zarrow from the Office of Industrial Security, Waltham, Massachusetts, telephone number 617-894-2400, extension 644 or 645, that electronic interference was located on his telephone at his Lime Street residence. Harris further advised that he has additional evidence with regard to electronic surveillances being placed on his other telephones with the exception of his Rand Corporation telephone, which he considers to be "clean".

Harris stated that he did not send a copy of the above referred to letter to the FBI since he wanted to give the Secretary of Defense an opportunity to conduct his own investigation with respect to electronic surveillances of his telephones as well as mail covers and to determine whether these were justifiable and in the interest of national security. In addition to the above letter, he personally telephonically contacted Acting General Counsel Lehner on June 4, 1973, and requested the investigation be completed by June 14, 1973. On June 14, 1973, he will be in Washington, D. C. on business and at that time he intends to go to the General Counsel's Office to discover the results of that agency's investigation. He emphatically stated that he did not want to talk to anyone from the FBI prior to June 14, 1973, but that he would like the Bureau in Washington apprised of his situation so that if he does not get a satisfactory answer from the General Counsel's Office he will go directly to the Bureau in Washington and request a complete investigation of this matter by the FBI. He further stated that when in Washington he may elect to contact the Senate Committee investigating the Watergate affair and the Watergate prosecutors. The reason he has not gone to the Watergate prosecutors up to the present time is that he does not want any adverse publicity to fall upon the Rand Corporation by virtue of it being his employer.

Harris further advised that in the past he has done work for the Democratic National Committee and he published an article entitled "Internal Security

WILLIAM ROBERT HARRIS

Practices of the U. S. Government: Need for President's Reappraisal," wherein his theme was that prior to any electronic or other surveillance being conducted on individuals, a court order should first be obtained. This article was published in a book entitled "Surveillance and Espionage in a Free Society" edited by R. H. Blum, published by Praeger in New York in 1972.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Mr. Mohrfeldt  
Mr. Helm

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.S.  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Barnes  
Mr. Egan  
Mr. Harington  
Mr. Conroy  
Mr. A. J.  
Mr. Eardley  
Mrs. Hogan

TO : William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director, FBI

DATE: June 8, 1973

FROM : Archibald Cox  
Special Prosecutor  
Watergate Special Prosecution Force

SUBJECT:

I have just received the attached memorandum from Earl J. Silbert dated June 6 relating to certain assignments to the FBI. The request was not submitted to me or my staff.

Most of the avenues of inquiry suggested by Mr. Silbert -- perhaps all -- will need to be urgently pursued, but it will impede and slow down the ultimate development of full information to start inquiries without more specific instructions.

Some of the matters, for example, relate to investigations or requests for information we already have underway. Others are matters that should be planned and initiated by members of my staff prior to interviews by Bureau personnel.

In some instances the listed requests are too narrow and omit information we may need; in others they are so broadly stated as not to give adequate guidance.

Over-all, it will be much more expeditious to give you more carefully thought through requests on the matters covered by Mr. Silbert's memorandum.

We will be in further contact with the Bureau on the matter at a very early date.

cc: Earl J. Silbert

REC-79

159-6089-2321  
10 JUN 20 1973

Antel to  
WFO 6/8/73  
JTC: am

6-er

62 JUN 22 1973

EXP

JUN 12 1973

#38



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT  
MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO : Archibald Cox  
Special Prosecutor

DATE: June 6, 1973

FROM : Earl J. Silbert  
Principal Assistant  
United States Attorney

SUBJECT : Assignments to FBI

For your information, I have this day made the following requests to the FBI Washington Field Office.

1. Interview of Thomas V. Jones concerning his cash contributions to Herbert Kalmbach in late July or early August, 1972.
2. Obtain certified copies of income tax returns and information about any IRS audits or investigations pertaining to Dean, Haldeman, Ehrlichman, Mitchell, Caulfield, Colson, Magruder, LaRue, and Strachan for the years 1970, 1971, and 1972.
- 2A. Obtain certified copies of tax returns, information about IRS audits or investigations pertaining to Hunt, Liddy, and McCord.
3. All pleadings, depositions, etc. concerning lawsuits filed in 1962 California gubernatorial election in which Haldeman and Ehrlichman may have been involved.

137-4089-2327  
ENCLOSURE

4. Ascertain the organizational employee structure of the White House, particularly so far as Haldeman, Ehrlichman, Dean, and Colson are concerned, i.e., to determine who their respective staff assistants are, secretaries, etc.
5. Ascertain who the custodians of the White House files are, the organization of the files and the way files are retrieved.
6. Ascertain the existence of all records relating to telephone calls through the White House switchboard, and telephone call records maintained by secretaries or administrative assistants for the ex-White House personages of interest to this investigation. *all at the time*
7. Interview Murray Chotiner to determine his relationship with John Mitchell, his receipts of money from Mitchell - \$18,000, - his knowledge of Chapman's Reports, etc. *b7c*
8. Interview [REDACTED] Secret Service to determine how he learned of the Watergate arrest on June 17, 1972, whom he contacted, the conversations, etc.
9. Interview Chief Wilson concerning his activities on June 17, 1972, what information he received and to whom he conveyed it.
10. Debrief Jane Thomas, Secretary of Dean; Janna Hruska, Secretary of Ehrlichman; the principal secretary of Haldeman concerning their knowledge of such matters as procedures for record keeping and filing, memos re Watergate, contact between Dean and Ehrlichman and Haldeman, telephone and appointment logs, and removal of records from the files at the behest of their respective bosses.

11. Interview Joe Rafferty concerning all fee discussions including possible unidentified telephone calls, he had for representation of five persons arrested June 17th.
12. Interview former Governor Nunn of Kentucky, concerning \$100,000 he received from John Mitchell through Kalmbach in 1971.
13. Interview Doug Hallett, former member of Colson's staff, concerning his activities on June 17, 1972; whether he saw Hunt at his office, what he was doing, etc., and generally his contact with Hunt, Liddy, and Colson.

With respect to the requests concerning White House staff persons such as secretaries and the interview of former Governor Nunn, I have suggested that the Washington Field Office clear through the Bureau.

FBI

Date: 6/17/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (139-306) (P)

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS  
Washington, D.C.  
6/17/72  
IOC  
OO: Washington Field

Re Louisville airtel to Washington Field dated 6/5/73.

For information of the Bureau, referenced Louisville airtel furnished Los Angeles and Washington Field copies of an envelope addressed to "Commanding Officer, Fort Campbell, Ky.", with a return address of "Burt Pines - Attorney at Law, 9777 Wilshire, Beverly Hills, Ph 213-274-5979", and a letter headed "May 10, 1973 Newsletter", and signed "JIMMY JACKSON, JR., Editor." In this letter the writer states that "several material witnesses to the Watergate Conspiracy to frame the President have been murdered or injured by contrived suicide or accident, including Mrs. JESSICA VANOVER of Van Nuys, who is being poisoned and held incommunicado."

It is noted that on 6/7/73, an established source of the Los Angeles Office furnished five hand printed letters received by source in connection with her position as a columnist for a Los Angeles area newspaper, all of which letters are headed "May 10, 1973 Newsletter" and bear the hand printed signature "JIMMY JACKSON, JR., Editor." Three of the envelopes to these letters bear the above return address of BURT PINES and the remaining two contain a return address of International Academy, 13137 Hartsook, Sherman Oaks, California. Four of the

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - Louisville (139-121)
- 2 - Washington Field (139-166)
- 2 - Los Angeles

RJR/svy  
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4JRM/oms

REC-79

139-4089-2328  
18 JUN 18 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Special Agent in Charge

67 JUN 22 1973



LA 139-306

letters are similar in context to the above letter furnished by the Louisville Division, stating "We have known for over 2½ years the entire plan of the Watergate Conspiracy. Several material witnesses to this plot have been murdered or injured..." The fifth letter states in part that the same criminal group responsible for the Watergate Conspiracy murdered J. EDGAR HOOVER and the Duke of Windsor.

The writer of the above letters is obviously identical to JAMES OLIVER JACKSON, aka Jimmie Jackson, Jr., Jimmy Jackson, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who has been a chronic letter writer since at least 1963. JACKSON is a male caucasian born 1/19/21. During early 1972, JACKSON and one HERBERT JOHN BURROWS were responsible for mailing numerous inflammatory letters to various people and organizations throughout the country (including city officials, police departments, chambers of commerce, the Consulate General of Australia and the governor of California) accusing notable business, civic, church and political leaders of being communists or involved in various communist conspiracies. Most of these letters were in the form of a newsletter, hand written and duplicated on letterhead stationery of the International Academy, 13137 Hartsook, Sherman Oaks, California, and signed JIMMY JACKSON, JR., Editor, and/or HERB BURROWS, Reporter. Virtually all were inflammatory and disoriented in context. A number of the letters used the name of J. CHARLIE ABERNATHY, General Manager of the General Motors Assembly Division in Van Nuys, California, as a return address, and, as a result, in mid-1972 the Los Angeles City Attorney filed misdemeanor criminal libel charges against JACKSON and BURROWS. On 6/29/72, at a hearing in Division 95 of the Los Angeles Municipal Court, Van Nuys, California, JACKSON was found to be legally insane and was committed to Camarillo State Mental Hospital, Camarillo, California; and, on 7/3/72, BURROWS pled guilty to all charges against him.

On 4/28/73, JACKSON telephonically contacted the Los Angeles Office, and, after advising that he was presently a patient at the Sepulveda Veteran's Hospital, Sepulveda, California, claimed that he was suffering from "yew tree poisoning", which, according to JACKSON, causes death with symptoms resembling a heart attack. JACKSON also indicated that his mother, JESSICA VANOVER (remarried), was suffering from

LA 139-306

the same poison.

For information of Louisville and Washington Field, the BURT PINES referred to above is a Los Angeles area attorney who was a successful candidate in a recent election for the office of Los Angeles City Attorney.

The above is furnished for information of the Bureau in view of the letter writing proclivities and mental condition of JACKSON and the possibility that additional letters concerning captioned matter may be received from this individual.

FBI

Date: 6/12/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)  
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (139-306) (P)  
 SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
 ET AL;  
 PURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS  
 Washington, D. C.  
 6/17/72  
 IOC  
 OO: Washington Field

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau and Washington  
 Field dated 8/12/72.

Enclosed for Washington Field are a subpoena,  
 original registration and hotel bill for CLARK MAC GREGOR,  
 which was obtained on 6/12/73. 2134 FOXHILL ROAD, N.W., D.C.

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of the registration  
 card and hotel bill.

2- Bureau (Enc. 2)  
 2- Washington Field (Encl. 3)  
 2- Los Angeles

JMON/svy  
 (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4JRM/PM3

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

67 JUN 22 1973

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (B)(3) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

139-4089-2329 p. 273

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 12 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Boise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bennett \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

NR 016 CE PLAIN

9:58 PM NITEL 6-12-73 CER

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)

LOS ANGELES

FROM: CHARLOTTE (139-155)

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE  
SEVENTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTY-TWO, IOC. OO: WFO

ON 6-12-73, ROBERT BARNES, 109TH. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,  
FT. BRAGG, N.C., FURNISHED FOLLOWING LETTER:

"MAY 10, 1973. NEWSLETTER. SEVERAL MATERIAL WITNESSES  
TO THE WATERGATE CONSPIRACY TO FRAME THE PRESIDENT HAVE BEEN  
MURDERED BY CONTRIVED 'SUICIDE' OR 'ACCIDENT', INCLUDING MRS.

JESSICA VANOVER OF VAN NUYS (PH 813-282-3790) WHO IS BEING  
POISONED AND HELD INCOMMUNICADO. SHE IS FORCED TO WRITE A  
SUICIDE NOTE BY THREATS TO MURDER HER CHILDREN. CITY ATTNY.

END PAGE ONE

JACKSON  
MENTAL

See 2A

See 11/4/73  
C

REC-139-4089-2330

EO JUN 20 1973

6-CR

67 JUN 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/dms

PAGE TWO

ARNEBERGH AND MAYOR YORTY KNOW OF THIS ATTEMPT ON HER LIFE BUT WITHOLD PROPER POLICE ACTION. THEIR EXCUSES ARE LIBEL AND SLANDER WHICH SIMPLE INVESTIGATION WOULD EXPOSE. JIMMY JACKSON, JR. EDITOR."

ACCORDING TO BARNES, LETTER RECEIVED IN AIRMAIL ENVELOPE ADDRESSED TO "COMMANDING OFFICER, FORT BRAGG, N.C." IT HAD RETURN OF "BURT PINES - ATTNY. AT LAW, 9777 WILSHIRE, BEVERLY HILLS, PH 213-274-5979", PRT PH 213-274-5979.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ABOVE LETTER AND ENVELOPE FURNISHED TO SA GERARD A. SULLIVAN ON 6-12-73. LHM FOLLOWS.

LOS ANGELES AT BERVERLY HILLS, CALIF.. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY WRITER OF LETTER AND INTERVIEW RE MRS. JESSICA VANOVER AND DEPENDENT UPON INFO RECEIVED CONSIDER FURISHING TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END

F B I

Date: 6/13/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (139-155) (RUC)

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.  
ET AL  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
6/17/72  
IOC

(OO: WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 Jem/oms

Re Charlotte nitel to the Bureau, 6/13/73 (no copy to WFO).

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of LHM and two copies each for Los Angeles and WFO.

Charlotte has no record of any persons named in the LHM.

The letter set forth in the LHM was received by SA GERARD A. SULLIVAN on 6/12/73.

- 1 - attached*  
*1 - destroyed*  
*2 - destroyed*
- ② - Bureau (Enc. 4)  
2 - Los Angeles (Enc. 2)  
2 - WFO (139-166)(Enc. 2)  
1 - Charlotte  
RMB:dh  
(7)

*See LA TEL*  
*6/14/73.*  
*JACKSON*

*IS A*

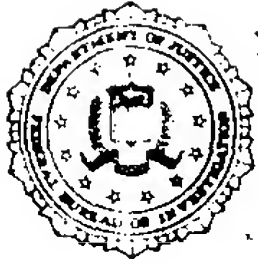
*MENTAL CASE*  
*23 JUN 15 1973*

*NO DISSEMINATION  
Needed.*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

6 JUN 22 1973



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Charlotte, North Carolina  
June 13, 1973

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.  
ET AL  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
JUNE 17, 1973  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

---

On June 12, 1973, ROBERT BARNES, 109th Military Intelligence, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, furnished the following letter to a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/ams

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS  
NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY  
OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND  
ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE  
YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE

139-4059-2331



May 10, 1973

ooo Newsletter ooo

Several material witnesses to the Watergate conspiracy to frame the president have been murdered by contrived "suicide" or "accident," including Mrs. Jessica Van Orer of Van Nuys (ph 213-282-3790) who is being poisoned and held incommunicado. She is forced to write a suicide note by threats to murder her children (City Atty. Arnebergh and Mayor Yorty know of this attempt on her life but withhold proper police action. Their excuses are libel and slander which simple investigation would expose.

Jimmy Schem, Jr.  
Editor

RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

The letter was received in an envelope addressed to the Commanding Officer, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, a copy of which follows:

Burt Pines - Army  
9777 Wilshire  
Beverly Hills  
Ph 213-274-5979



Commanding Officer  
Fort Bragg  
N.C.

BJ

Air Mail

JUN 14 1973  
TELETYPE

BUREAU PH PLAIN

6:57 PM 6-13-73 NITEL R J C

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)

WFO (139-166)

FROM PHILADELPHIA (139-113) (P)

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC, 6-17-72, 10C, 001 WFO.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO ACTING DIRECTOR DATED 6-11-73, AND  
PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO ACTING DIRECTOR AND WFO DATED 6-12-73.

RICHARD MALLETZ, VP, GIRARD BANK, BROAD AND CHESTNUT STREETS,  
PHILADELPHIA, UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF HIS BANK RECEIVED "C"  
SERIES HUNDRED BILLS MENTIONED IN RE TELETYPE DATED 6-11-73.

NO RECORDS OF SERIAL NUMBERS OF INCOMING BILLS MAINTAINED AT ALL.

BVS, PHILADELPHIA CITY HALL, SHOW Verna G. CARROLL, 305  
BEDRO, PHILADELPHIA, PA., DIED 5-19-73 AT PHILADELPHIA. NO RECORD  
FOUND FOR Verna CARROLL DYING ON OR ABOUT 4-26-72 AT PHILADELPHIA.  
FD 302S FOLLOW.

END

REC-79

139-4089-2332

JUN 20 1973

67 JUN 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/90 BY SP4 JRA/100



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 12 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Smith	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Balso	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herndon	_____
Mr. Conny	_____
Mr. Muir	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

NR017 LA CODE

446PM URGENT 6-13-73 DAN

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)

WASHINGTON FIELD (139-166)

FROM LOS ANGELES (139-306) (P) 3P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C. 6/17/62, IOC,  
OO: WASHINGTON FIELD.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES INSTANT DATE.

ON INSTANT DATE KENN C. MORGAN, CREDIT MANAGERGN NEWPORTER  
INN, NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA, CONTACTED AND ADVISED HE HAS  
CONDUCTED SEARCH FOR MISSING RECORDS PERTAINING TO JOHN  
DEAN'S VISIT AT NEWPORTER INN BETWEEN FOURTH AND SEVENTH  
OF JULY 1972; THAT DEAN'S RECORDS WERE INADVERTENTLY MISFILED.  
MORGAN STATES HE HAS RECORDS AND THEY ARE ALL INTACT. MORGAN  
ALSO ADVISED HE IS MAINTAINING THESE AND OTHER RECORDS OF  
MAC GREGOR'S PARTY IN SECURE AREA AT NEWPORTER INN.  
END PAGE ONE

REC-79

139-4089-2333

NO JUN 20 1973

67 JUL 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/GMS

LA 139-306

PAGE TWO

MORGAN STATED HE OBTAINED RECORDS OF PARTY THAT STAYED WITH CLARK MAC GREGOR AFTER HE HAD RECIEVED THE SUBPOENA FOR MAC GREGOR'S RECORDS BASED ON ASSUMPTION THAT FBI WOULD BE OBTAINING SUBPOENA FOR THESE RECORDS IN FUTURE. HE BASED THIS CONCLUSION ON FACT FBI HAD OBTAINED SUBPOENA FOR ALL RECORDS OF JOHN MITCHELL AND HIS PARTY WHILE STAYING AT NEWPORTER INN WEEK IMMEDIATELY PRECEEDING ARRIVAL OF MAC GREGOR PARTY. MORGAN STATED HE DID THIS AS CONVENIENCE BOTH TO HIMSELF AND TO MORE SWIFTLY ACCOMODATE FBI.

MORGAN STATED HE STILL HAS NOT LOCATED RECORD OF LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL MADE BY CLARK MAC GREGOR ON 7/6/72. HE IS AWARE OF ONLY TWO KEYS FOR STORAGE AREA WHERE RECORDS OF HOTEL ARE MAINTAINED. HE MAINTAINS ONE KEY IN HIS OFFICE AND OTHER IS KEPT BY HEAD OF NEWPORTER INN HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMENT.

HE HAS GIVEN NO ONE AUTHORITY TO REMOVE RECORDS PERTAINING TO ANY OF PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED INDIVIDUALS, CONSEQUENTLY, HE HAS NO IDEA WHAT HAPPENED TO RECORD PERTAINING TO MAC GREGOR CALL.

END PAGE TWO

LA 139-306

PAGE THREE

TELEPHONE COMPANY OFFICIALS HAVE BEEN CONTACTED AND  
TOLL RECORDS PERTAINING TO NEWPORTER INN FOR PERTINENT PERIOD  
BEING OBTAINED. WFO WILL ADVISE LOS ANGELES IF SUBPOENA  
FOR REMAINING RECORDS AT NEWPORTER INN WILL BE ISSUED.  
BUREAU AND WASHINGTON FIELD WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END

VAE FBIHQ CLR

F B I

Date: 6/13/73

Transmit the following in CODE  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE IMMEDIATE  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) & SAC, LOS ANGELES (139-306)

FROM: SAC, WFO (139-166) P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ETAL; BURGLARY DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC, 6/17/72. IOC. OO:WFO.

RE LA TEL TO BUREAU, 6/12/73.

RESULTS OF YOUR TELETYPE MADE AVAILABLE TO SPECIAL PROSECUTORS  
OFFICE THIS DATE. FOLLOWING IS REQUEST FROM SPECIAL PROSECUTORS  
OFFICE REGARDING INCIDENT AT NEWPORTER INN.

ALL PERSONS ~~AT~~ NEWPORTER INN SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED TO DETERMINE  
WHO HAD ACCESS TO HOTEL RECORDS REGARDING REGISTRATIONS, FILINGS,  
TOLL RECORDS ETC. WHO HAD AUTHORITY TO REMOVE RECORDS FROM FILES

AND WHAT OTHER TYPE OF RECORDS WERE REMOVED OR "MYSTERIOUSLY  
DISAPPEARED." REQUEST MORGAN BE THOROUGHLY INTERVIEWED REGARDING

STATEMENT THAT HE ANTICIPATED FBI WOULD OBTAIN SUBPOENA FOR  
RECORDS OF PERSON NAMED. ASCERTAIN IF HOTEL MAINTAINS ORIGINAL

TELEPHONE BILLS AND IF NOT CONTACT TELEPHONE COMPANY FOR RECORDS.

SPECIAL PROSECUTORS OFFICE REQUESTS FULLEST EXPLOITATION OF THIS

MATTER TO RESOLVE HOW THE RECORDS DISAPPEARED AND WHO MAY HAVE  
ORDERED THEIR REMOVAL. SUTELALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

ALL  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/24/80 BY SP4 JWS/MS

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

6 JUN 22 1973



RECEIVED  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
JUN 14 1973

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Connelley	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. S. Jones	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Baise	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Richardson	_____
Mr. Conmy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

NR009 SE PLAIN

5:44 PM NITEL 6/14/73 DCA

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM SEATTLE (139-122) IP

JAMES WALTER MCCORD; ET AL, BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, 6/17/72, IOC. OO: WFO.

RE SEATTLE TELETYPE 6/8/73.

NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE SUBSEQUENT TO THE INITIAL CALL  
BY THE UNKNOWN CALLER MENTIONED IN RE TEL.  
E N D

WAHOLD

REC-79 39-4089-2335

JUN 20 1973

6 - DM

6 JUN 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/MS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 14 1973

TELETYPE

NR 035 LA CODE

1138 PM NITEL 6/13/73 RWM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)

CHARLOTTE (139-155)

WASHINGTON FIELD (139-166)

FROM LOS ANGELES (139-306) (P) 2P.

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowser	_____
Mr. Edington	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

REC-106

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 6/17/72, IOC, OO: WASHINGTON FIELD.

RE LOS ANGELES AIRTEL TO BUREAU 6/12/73, AND CHARLOTTE  
TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND LOS ANGELES 6/12/73.

FOR INFORMATION CHARLOTTE, REFERENCED LOS ANGELES  
AIRTEL REFLECTS THAT ON 5/31/73, LOUISVILLE WAS FURNISHED  
LETTER RECEIVED AT FORT CAMPBELL, KENTUCKY IN ENVELOPE ADDRESSED  
"COMMANDING OFFICER, FORT CAMPBELL, KENTUCKY" AND BEARING RETURN  
ADDRESS OF "BURT PINES ATTORNEY AT LAW, 9777 WILSHIRE, BEVERLY  
HILLS", LETTER, WHICH IS HEADED "MAY 10, 1973, NEWSLETTER" AND  
FILED "JIMMY JACKSON, JR., EDITOR," IS VIRTUALLY IDENTICAL IN  
CONTEXT TO LETTER REFERRED TO IN REFERENCED CHARLOTTE TELETYPE.

END PAGE ONE

REC-79

REC-55

ST-102

JUN 20 1973

see also 2328,  
2331

6 JUN 20 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/lms

LA 139-306

PAGE TWO

REFERENCED LOS ANGELES AIRTEL ALSO REFLECTS THAT WRITER OF LETTER, AS WELL AS OF 5 SIMILAR LETTERS, RECEIVED BY LOS ANGELES AREA NEWSPAPER REPORTER IN MAY 1973, IS ONE JAMES OLIVER JACKSON, AKA JIMMIE JACKSON, JR., AND JIMMY JACKSON, JR., WHO HAS BEEN CHRONIC LETTER WRITER SINCE AT LEAST MID 1963. IN MID 1972, LOS ANGELES CITY ATTORNEY FILED CRIMINAL LIABLE ~~CHARGE~~ CHARGE AGAINST JACKSON FOR MAILING INFLAMMATORY LETTERS BEARING RETURN ADDRESS OF GENERAL MANAGER OF GENERAL MOTORS ASSEMBLY DIVISION, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA. AT 6/29/72, HEARING IN DIVISION 95, LOS ANGELES MUNICIPAL COURT, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA, JACKSON FOUND TO BE LEGALLY INSANE AND COMMITTED TO CAMARILLO STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL, CAMARILLO, CALIFORNIA.

JESSICA ~~VANOVER~~ <sup>CALIF</sup> REFERRED TO IN REFERENCED CHARLOTTE TELETYPE IS JACKSON'S MOTHER AND BURT PINES IS LOS ANGELES ATTORNEY WHO DURING RECENT ELECTION WAS ELECTED LOS ANGELES CITY ATTORNEY. REFERENCED LOS ANGELES AIRTEL CONTAINS ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA REGARDING JACKSON AND HIS LETTER WRITING ACTIVITIES.

END

HOLD

FBI

Date: 6/14/73

CODE

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

TELETYPE

URGENT

Via

(Priority)

ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) BUREAU BY MESSENGER  
TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (139-306)

FROM: SAC, WFO (139-166) P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ETAL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC 6/17/72 . IOC. OO:WFO

RE LA TEL TO BUREAU 6/13/73.

SUBPOENA BEING FORWARDED TO LOS ANGELES FOR RECORDS AT  
NEWPORTER INN FOR ALL THOSE PERSONS MENTIONED IN YOUR TEL of 6/12/73.

AJL

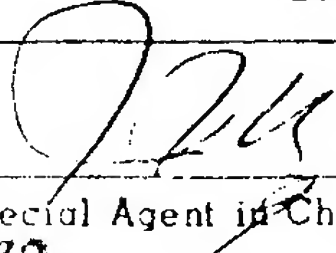
REC-79

139-4089-2337

10 JUN 20 1973

RECEIVED  
JUN 14 3 50 PM '73

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/90 BY SP4 Jem/Dms

Approved: 

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

6 JUN 22 1973



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Baines	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

NR024 MM PLAIN

749PM NITEL 6-14-73 RFL

TO ACTING DIRECTOR 139-4089

NEW HAVEN 139-174

WASHINGTON FIELD 139-166

FROM MIAMI 139-328

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.; ET AL; BURGLARY DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 6-17-72,  
IOC. OO--WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

RE BUTEL TO MIAMI AND NEW HAVEN 6-12 LAST, WHICH ADVISED  
THAT SPECIAL PROSECUTOR ARCHIBALD COX HAD REQUESTED INVESTIGATION  
INTO NEWSPAPER ACCOUNTS THAT "SEVERAL CUBANS ARE READY TO LAY  
BARE THE FACTS RELATING TO BREAK-INS OTHER THAN AT THE WATER-  
GATE".

BUREAU REQUESTED REINTERVIEW OF ALL TEN INDIVIDUALS  
WHO TRAVELED FROM MIAMI TO WASHINGTON, D.C., FOR THE LATE  
DIRECTOR HOOVER'S FUNERAL DURING MAY 3-4, 72. MIAMI WAS  
REQUESTED TO FURNISH NEW HAVEN WITH AVAILABLE BACKGROUND  
CONCERNING SITUATION SO THAT AN INTELLIGENT INTERVIEW COULD BE  
ATTEMPTED OF BARKER, GONZALEZ, FIORINI, AND MARTINEZ AT FCI,

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT.

67 JUN 22 1973

END PAGE ONE

810 6/15/73

SA BILL GLOSA  
ADVISED OF

805 AM 6/15/73  
SA JIM NEAL MM  
INSTRUCTED TO SEND  
NIN BACKGROUND RE  
MM NEWS STORY SO  
NN CAN INTERVIEW

60 JUN 20 1973

6-01

PAGE TWO

MIAMI HAS REINTERVIEWED FELIPE DE DIEGO AND HIRAM GONZALEZ AND RESULTS BEING FURNISHED BY SEPARATE COMMUNICATION. ARRANGEMENTS BEING COMPLETED TO REINTERVIEW REINALDO PICO, ANGEL FERRER, AND HUMBERTO LOPEZ. PABLO FERNANDEZ HAS BEEN REINTERVIEWED ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS AND RESULTS FURNISHED TO BUREAU.

IT IS OPINION OF MIAMI CASE AGENT THAT IT WOULD BE ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE TO PUT INTO ONE COMMUNICATION SUFFICIENT BACKGROUND TO ENABLE NEW HAVEN AGENTS TO INTELLIGENTLY AND PRODUCTIVELY INTERVIEW BARKER, GONZALEZ, FIORINI, AND MARTINEZ SHOULD THEY BE WILLING TO TALK. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT NEW HAVEN AGENTS GENERALLY FAMILIAR WITH THE WATERGATE INCIDENT AND POSSIBLY ONE OF WHOM HANDLED ALFRED C. BALDWIN LEADS IN THIS MATTER CONTACT BARKER, GONZALEZ, FIORINI, AND MARTINEZ AT FCI, DANBURY, CONNECTICUT AND DETERMINE IF THEY ARE GENUINELY WILLING TO DISCUSS THEIR ACTIVITIES. IF SO, RECOMMENDATIONS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO BUREAU REQUESTING THAT AGENTS OF THE WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AND/OR MIAMI OFFICE THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH ALL ASPECTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION BE ALLOWED TO TRAVEL TO FCI, DANBURY, CONN., TO CONDUCT SUCH INTERVIEWS.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

FROM : William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director

SUBJECT: WATERGATE INVESTIGATION

DATE: June 15, 1973

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

Attached hereto is a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Vorenberg dated June 14, 1973, requesting a series of investigations in the Watergate matter. For your attention.

Enclosure

CE:nm (2)

ENCLOSURE

REC-79

139-4, 89, 2339

10 JUN 20 1973

67 JUN 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/0015

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Mohr'seldt  
Helm

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Holmes  
Mr. Gandy

TO : William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : James Vorenberg  
Assistant Special Prosecutor  
Watergate Special Prosecution Force

SUBJECT: Investigation Requests

DATE: June 14, 1973

This memorandum sets forth the investigative requests I discussed with you today. Pursuant to our conversation, I am sending a copy of this memorandum to Agent Lano of the Washington Field Office. It is my understanding that upon receiving such copy, he will begin work immediately on those requests that fall within the jurisdiction of the Washington Field Office. I appreciate your offer to expedite requests for action outside the Washington area. We will send copies of such requests to Agent Lano for his information and coordination. As we discussed, this same procedure will be followed on future requests.

- (1) Interview Thomas V. Jones concerning any cash contributions he made to Herbert Kalmbach during July and August, 1972. In addition, Mr. Jones should be questioned as to any contacts with John Mitchell prior to March 1, 1972, concerning the campaign for the re-election of the President. Mr. Jones is a possible suspect of criminal investigations, and the normal procedures which pertain in such circumstances should be followed.
- (2) Interview Murray Chotiner to determine his relationship with John Mitchell, the circumstances of any cash receipts from John Mitchell, and his knowledge regarding the so-called "Chapman's Reports." A memorandum explaining the background of this request to aid the agent in his interview will follow.
- (3) Interview Pat Boggs of the Secret Service to determine how he learned of the Watergate arrests on the night of June 17, 1972, whom he contacted with regard to the arrests and the substance of any conversations, and whether he received any follow-up contacts concerning the incident.

ENCLOSURE

6/15/73  
WFO IS  
SETTING  
HEADS BY  
TELETYPE

REC-79-139-4289-2331

10 JUN 20 1973

6-CTR

#38  
EXP. PROC.  
JUN 14 1973  
6/20



(4) Interview Chief Wilson of the Metropolitan Police Force to determine what information he received on June 17, 1972, concerning the Watergate arrests, to whom he conveyed the information, and whether he had any subsequent contacts concerning the incident.

(5) Interview Jane Thomas, previously the secretary of John Dean, Janna Hruska, previously the secretary of John Ehrlichman, and the principal secretary of H. R. Haldeman, concerning their overall employment, including but not limited to: (i) procedures for record keeping, including diaries and logs of telephone calls and meetings; (ii) filing procedures; (iii) whether they removed files or individual items for destruction, either by themselves or others, at the request of their respective bosses subsequent to June 17, 1972; (iv) whether they typed or saw any memoranda concerning Watergate or related investigations; (v) any knowledge they may have that any files or records were destroyed subsequent to June 17, 1972; (vi) any conferences between or among any of their bosses; (vii) any substantive knowledge they may have concerning the Watergate or related investigations.

(6) Interview Joe Rafferty concerning his representation of the five persons arrested on June 17, 1972, including fee discussions and the source of the retainer.

(7) Follow-up on the interview of former Governor Nunn of Kentucky concerning \$100,000 he received from John Mitchell through Herbert Kalmbach in 1971, including an interview of the person to whom Governor Nunn allegedly delivered the money.

(8) Interview Doug Hallet, a former member of the staff of Charles Colson, concerning his activities on June 17, 1972, including whether he saw E. Howard Hunt at his office on that day and the substance of any conversations with Hunt. He also should be interviewed concerning his contacts in general with Gordon Liddy, Hunt, and Colson.

(9) Identify and interview those individuals who recorded L. Patrick Gray's calls at the Justice Department on July 5 and 6, 1972, and those individuals who prepared the logs of those calls. Obtain a copy of the logs.

(10) Secure the telephone records of any call that either Egil Krogh or David Young might have made from their office in the Executive Office Building on August 9, 1971, to John Ehrlichman in either Nantucket or Martha's Vineyard, Cape Cod, Massachusetts.

(11) Secure all pleadings and depositions, etc., concerning lawsuits filed during the 1972 California gubernatorial election in which John Ehrlichman, H.R. Haldeman and Herbert Kalmbach may have been involved.

CALLS FROM DAHLBERG ELECTRONICS, INC.

9:40 am 6/23/72  
Ph 202-333-8281

Finance Office of Committee to  
Re-elect the President

8:15 am 6/26/72  
Ph 202-333-7570

Mr. Mardian's Office (former  
AAG) at Committee to Re-elect  
the President  
(Charged to Dahlberg's home phone)

3:10 pm 6/26/72  
Ph 202-333-0920

Committee to Re-elect the Pres-  
ident.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller *EM/TO*

DATE: 6/14/73

FROM : T. J. Smith *TJS*

SUBJECT: ~~BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC~~  
~~PARTY NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS~~ -  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

1 - Mr. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller  
1 - Mr. T. J. Smith

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. ☒  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

Among items taken from Mr. L. P. Gray, III, Office 4/27/73 upon his resignation was a folder labeled "National Conventions, Miami Beach - 1972 - OC."

In reviewing the contents of this folder 6/14/73, it was discovered that some of the material in the folder was unrelated to the national conventions. This consists of three pages of unlabeled original typing which obviously relates to the investigation of the Watergate burglary. Attached to these three pages is a 5x8 sheet labeled "Calls from Dahlberg Electronics, Inc." Listed were telephone calls to 1) Finance Office of Committee to Reelect the President, 2) Mr. Mardian's Office (former Assistant Attorney General) at Committee to Reelect the President, and 3) Committee to Reelect the President.

Inasmuch as this material is not related to the folder in which it was found and since it appears to relate to the Watergate investigation, it should be forwarded to the General Investigative Division for evaluation and disposition. Should it be destroyed, a memo should be prepared to record disposition under caption of "Inventory of Material Taken from Mr. Gray's Office, 4/27/73, upon His Resignation." The material is attached hereto.

## ACTION:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

That the attached material relating to the Watergate investigation be routed to General Investigative Division for evaluation and disposition.

Enclosures

ENCLOSURE

TJS:bjr  
(4)

THE ATTACHED ITEMS  
WERE PREPARED BY  
WATERGATE CASE UNIT  
FOR USE OF ASSISTANT  
DIRECTOR BATES *EM*  
+ MR. GRAY, & SHOULD

BE FILED IN  
139-4089

REC-84 37-4089-2339X

18 JUL 23 1974

84 JUL 30 1974

*REG*

*SK*



PENNY GLEASON was interviewed at length (7 hours) on 7/1/72 and pertinent results set forth below:

ATTITUDE AT COMMITTEE:

At initial stages of investigation, attitude was that FBI was conducting "whitewash" investigation; that had FBI and not MPD caught MC CORD, ET AL, in act, the matter would have been quashed at that time; and that "cover up" was further substantiated by subsequent requirement that committee attorneys be present during interviews.

Current attitude at committee is one of "panic" and that FBI is conducting in-depth investigation:

HIGHLIGHTS OF INTERVIEW (from 47 pages of notes):

JAMES W. MC CORD

1. GLEASON knew of no connection between MC CORD and others arrested with him.

2. GLEASON stated she knew general contents of MC CORD's confidential files and that she does not believe same contained any information re plans for break-in.

3. On 6/16/72 (afternoon) MC CORD told security officer to obtain key for each file cabinet and desk for finance committee on second floor and that HUGH SLOAN or GORDON LIDDY would pick up keys on morning of 6/17/72. Unknown which one.

4. On 6/15/72, MC CORD gave security officer JACK WISE \$30 cash to purchase tear gas cannisters - WISE returned with carton of "Sheriff" tear gas cannisters.

ROBERT HOUSTON (#1 man to MC CORD):

1. Removed MC CORD's files from office on 6/18/72.

2. Has been "less than complete" in furnishing information to FBI.

3. Is believed to have removed walkie-talkie type battery charger from security office.

125-4089-2334X

ENCLOSURE

4. Has talked with MC CORD since release from jail.

5. On 6/19/72, HOUSTON removed desweeper from security office.

6. Has removed tapes from security office, tapes believed by GLEASON to contain information re security preparation for convention.

ROB ODLE:

1. Has been furnishing FBI with "busy work" type leads to tie up agents.

2. Wrote memo to "JEB" MAGRUDER in late or early June requesting MAGRUDER to contact AG to obtain FBI daily teletypes for MC CORD as MC CORD had when at C.I.A.

3. Was allegedly told by Mrs. MC CORD that "Well, it looks like your project failed." This was told to GLEASON by MARTHA DUNCAN on or about 6/21/72, and DUNCAN's source of this information remains unknown at this time.

4. MAURICE STANS' secretary told GLEASON that STANS was fearful of sending files for review by FBI through ODLE because "something might happen" to them before SAs had chance to examine them.

5. On 6/17/72, ODLE had personal conversation with GARY BITTENBENDER at committee office. BITTENBENDER believed to be MC CORD's source at MPD Intelligence and happened to be present when MC CORD booked in at police cell block.

6. On 6/17/72 GLEASON heard ODLE tell his secretary to get Assistant A.G. SANTARELLI on phone. GLEASON was on way out of ODLE's office and did not hear what transpired thereafter.

GORDON LIDDY

1. On morning of 6/17/72, was seen in committee offices with POWELL MOORE, MITCHELL's press man. GLEASON had never seen them together before.

MAURINE DEVLIN (receptionist on 2nd floor finance committee):

1. On 6/30/72, told GLEASON that she recognized photo of BERNARD BARKER from spread of photos displayed by Buagent on date unknown by GLEASON. DEVLIN recognized BARKER as having been in finance office previously. DEVLIN ~~is~~ ~~believed to have~~ declined to admit this fact to interviewing agent at that time.

FBI

Date: 6/15/73

Transmit the following in CODE  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE IMMEDIATE  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) BUREAU BY MESSENGER  
AND SACS, CINCINNATI, LOS ANGELES, LOUISVILLE, MIAMI AND  
SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: SAC, WFO (139-166) P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ETAL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC 6/17/72. IOC. OO:WFO

RE WFO TEL TO BUREAU 6/7/73.

ALL OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO INITIATE INVESTIGATION  
PREVIOUSLY HELD IN ABEYANCE, PER OFFICE OF SPECIAL PROSECUTOR.  
~~WEX~~ SUTEL RESULTS and FORWARD FD 302s TO WFO.

AJL

RECEIVED  
JUN 19 1973

RECEIVED  
JUN 19 1973

RECEIVED  
JUN 19 1973

REC-79

139-4089-2340

JUN 20 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 Sem/oms

Approved: [Signature]

Sent                      M

Per                     

6 JUN 22 1973

Special Agent in Charge



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 017 CI PLAIN

942PM NITEL 6/15/73 WSN

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

WFO (139-166)

FROM CINCINNATI (139-78) (P) (1P)

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC, 6/17/72, IOC OO: WFO.

RE WFO TELETYPES TO THE BUREAU DATED, 6/7/73, AND 6/15/73.

ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT CARL LINDNER, AMERICAN FINANCIAL CORPORATION  
CINCINNATI, OHIO, THIS DATE NEGATIVE. HE SHOULD BE AVAILABLE EARLY  
NEXT WEEK.

END

PLS THOL D FOR THREE  
MSI FBHQ ACK 3

REC-79

139-40892341

JUN 20 1973

6/20/73

JUN 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4JON/OMS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

6/16PM NITEL 6/15/73 REC

TO ~~ACTING DIRECTOR~~ (139-4389)

MIAMI (139-328)

FROM BOSTON (139-164)

Mr. Felt  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Carroll  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller, E.E.  
Mr. Sayers  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. Walters  
Tolson  
Mr. Bates  
Mr. Barnes  
Mr. Bowditch  
Mr. Brantton  
Mr. Canny  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Lardley  
Mrs. Hogan

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL, BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, 6/17/72, INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO MIAMI AND BOSTON, 6/13/73.

BOSTON AIRTEL'S REFERENCE TO CAPTIONED MATTER, (BOSTON AIRTEL TO BUREAU)  
6/7/73, BS156-1146) SET OUT LEAD CORRECTLY.

MIAMI FORWARD COPIES OF MIAMI AIRTEL OF 5/23 TO BUREAU

AS REQUESTED.

E N D

Recd  
6/17/73  
en

NUGENT

REC-79

139-4089 2342

30 JUN 20 1973

16-07

HOL

D

67 JUN 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

FBI

Date: 6/15/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (139-328) (P)

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.;  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, 6/17/72  
IOC

ReBUairtel 6/13/73.

Enclosed please find two copies of Miami airtel  
dated 5/23/73.

ENCLOSURE (2)

2 - Bureau (Encs-2)  
1 - Boston (139-164)  
1 - Washington Field (139-166)  
WFG/jah 1 - Miami  
(5)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Jones	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Wingo	_____
Mr. Wood	_____
Mr. Wright	_____
Mr. Ziegler	_____

REC-55 ST-102  
139-4089-2343

REC-79

JUN 20 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP5/BJM

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

JUN 22 1973

5/23/73

AIRTEL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (139-328)

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.;  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE  
HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
6/17/72  
IOC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 JRM/DM

Re Miami teletype to Bureau dated 12/22/72  
captioned "MURDER; NORMAN HERBERT KAYE, dba Trans-East Air-  
lines, Incorporated, Bangor, Maine - VICTIM; JACQUELINE  
ROSE KAYE - VICTIM, ITAR - EXTORTION; AR - HOBBS ACT". *MASS*  
*FLA.*

On 5/22/73, NORMAN HERBERT KAYE appeared at the  
Ft. Lauderdale RA of the FBI and advised as follows:

During the spring of 1970 KAYE went to Harvard *MASS*  
University to meet ABRAM CHAYES, Professor of Law at Harvard,  
who was then also a member of the Board of Directors of Trans-  
East Airlines. KAYE upon contact with CHAYES observed an  
individual in CHAYES' office whom he later learned was GORDON  
LIDDY, Watergate conspirator. When KAYE met CHAYES on that  
occasion he reminded CHAYES that he had just read a Newsweek  
magazine article which pointed out that CHAYES intended to  
support GEORGE MC GOVERN's presidential candidacy. KAYE  
ridiculed CHAYES' choice and pointed out that Senator MUSKIE  
was the "front runner". CHAYES told KAYE that MUSKIE would  
not make the grade and that the man that was just in his office

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Boston (166-1146)
- 1 - Washington Field
- 1 - New York (92-7194)
- 2 - Miami (139-328)
- (1 - 166-1250) *del*

ELP/rgn

(7)

*Enclosure*  
ENCLOSURE

*139-328-777*



(GORDON LIDDY, whose identity was not known to KAYE) was his "insurance" that MUSKIE would not make it as a candidate. KAYE is of the opinion that LIDDY's contact with CHAYES is significant in view of information coming to light in the various Watergate probes in that it shows LIDDY's involvement as early as 1970 in affairs relating to the MUSKIE candidacy. KAYES speculated that the contact between CHAYES and LIDDY shows a possible double agent character of LIDDY in conspiring to embarrass the president and if called upon KAYE would relate the above information.

The Bureau is being advised of the above since the wife of NORMAN KAYE is a friend of Mrs. R. D. ALBERTAZZLE, the wife of the pilot of President NIXON. Mrs. JACQUELINE KAYE wrote a letter to Mrs. ALBERTAZZLE in about July, 1972 in which Mrs. KAYE set forth information regarding what she considered to be political intrigue on the part of the Dead River Corporation in the State of Maine and various matters relating to KAYE's problems with the Dead River Corporation. The KAYE family received correspondence on about 5/21/73 from Mrs. ALBERTAZZLE wherein Mrs. ALBERTAZZLE stated she kept their previous letter and asked for permission to make it available to the FBI in Washington. Since it is anticipated that Mrs. ALBERTAZZLE might contact the FBI, the above is being made available for information.

For the information of the Bureau, background information concerning KAYE and information previously furnished by him is set forth in referenced Miami teletype dated 12/22/72. In summary, KAYE stated that he was the organizer and former president of the Board of Directors of Trans-East Airlines in Bangor, Maine. KAYE alleged that he was forced out of the company by individuals who were friendly to SALVATORE PISELLO, an organized crime affiliated individual from New York City who is presently exporting meat through Trans-East Airlines facilities.

KAYE made efforts to expose the political intrigue which he speculated was operating against his interests in alleging that the Dead River Corporation in Maine was involved with his adversaries to discredit him and according to KAYE the Dead River Corporation as its objective to dominate Maine politics and ultimately national politics.

MM 139-328

As a result of KAYE's activities, he and his wife have been threatened at their home in Maine by two unknown individuals and have received various threatening telephone calls both in Maine and at their present home in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

On the weekend of 5/18 - 20/73, KAYE and his wife traveled to Bangor, Maine to supervise removal of the furniture for transportation to Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. at which time they received a written threat to keep out of Bangor, Maine or they would be killed.

Miami is handling the threats to KAYE by separate communication under his individual case caption.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 16 1973

TELETYPE

NR 56 LA CODE

1:25 PM URGENT 6/15/73 RWM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD (139-106)

FROM LOS ANGELES (139-306) 2P.

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL, BURGLARY DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 6/17/72;  
IOC, OO: WASHINGTON FIELD.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD TELS DATED 6/7/73 AND 6/15/73.

ON 6/15/73, THOMAS VICTOR JONES, PRESIDENT AND  
CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, NORTHRUP CORPORATION, 1800 CENTURY  
PARK EAST, LOS ANGELES, INTERVIEWED AT HIS OFFICE BY  
BUPEAU AGENTS. HE VOLUNTARILY SIGNED WAIVER OF RIGHTS  
FORM. JONES ADVISED HE AND THREE EXECUTIVES OF NORTHRUP  
CORPORATION CONTRIBUTED TOTAL OF \$102,000 TO C.R.P.,  
END PAGE ONE

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gelbard	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Mr. Conmy	_____
Mr. Minis	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

REC-79

139-4089-2344

JUN 20 1973

JUN 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 Jem/oms

LA 139-306

PAGE TWO

THROUGH A GROUP OF COMMITTEES DESIGNATED AS PROPER RECIPIENTS OF CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS. THESE CONTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE WITH FUNDS OBTAINED FROM SHORT TERM PERSONAL LOAN BY JONES FROM WILLIAM SAVY, A FRENCH FINANCER, AND PERSONAL FRIEND OF JONES'. CHECKS FOR THIS PURPOSE DRAWN ON "BANQUE INTERNATIONALE A LUXEMBOURG." \$50,000 IN CHECKS DELIVERED IN MARCH 1972, TO LEONARD FIRESTONE, IN LOS ANGELES, AND IN EARLY APRIL 1972, \$50,000 IN CHECKS DELIVERED TO MAURICE STANS IN WASHINGTON, D.C., BY JONES.

ON 7/25/72, HURBERT KALMBACH, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED JONES REQUESTING ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

ON 7/31/72, JONES CONTRIBUTED \$50,000 IN CASH IN \$100 BILLS TO KALMBACH AT JONES' OFFICE. NO RECEIPT GIVEN TO JONES. KALMBACH DID NOT INDICATE PURPOSE, OTHER THAN FOR GENERAL CAMPAIGN EXPENSES. CASH USED FOR THIS CONTRIBUTION OBTAINED FROM PERSONAL CASH CONTINGENCY FUND JONES HAD BEEN ACCUMULATING FOR YEARS AT HIS RESIDENCE.

JONES SPECIFICALLY DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF HOW THE MONEY WAS TO BE SPENT AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF A COVER UP OF THE WATERGATE BURGLARY.  
END



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 16 1973

TELETYPE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. Felt	
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gelber	
Mr. Jenkins	WAP
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Bolae	
Mr. Barnes	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Fawcett	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	

NR001 MM CODE

555PM NITEL 6-16-73 TD9

TO ACTING DIRECTOR 139-4039

NEW HAVEN 139-174

WASHINGTON FIELD 139-166

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF  
DATE 7/1/80

FROM MIAMI 139-328 6P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.; ET AL, BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 6-17-72,  
IOC, OO: WFO.

REBUTEL 6-12-73 AND MIAMI TELETYPE 6-14-73.

FELIPE DE DIEGO, 1841 SOUTHWEST 92ND PLACE, MIAMI, WAS

REINTERVIEWED AND FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. HE  
ADMITTED PARTICIPATION IN BURGLARY OF DANIEL ELLSBERG'S PSY-  
CHIATRIST'S OFFICE IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA ON 9-3-71 WITH  
BERNARD BARKER AND ROLANDO MARTINEZ. DE DIEGO WAS INTERVIEWED  
IN MIAMI ON 5-10-73 IN THE OFFICE OF DADE COUNTY STATE'S  
ATTORNEY RICHARD GERSTEIN AFTER BEING GRANTED IMMUNITY BY DEPUTY  
DISTRICT ATTORNEY STEPHEN TROTT, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.  
DE DIEGO TESTIFIED CONCERNING THIS MATTER BEFORE A LOCAL GRAND

END PAGE ONE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP4 JRM/MS  
REF ON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 6/16/92

17 JUN 21 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

MM 139-328

PAGE TWO

JURY IN LOS ANGELES ON 6-4-73. DE DIEGO ADVISED THAT IN APRIL, 1971, BARKER HAD BEEN CONTACTED BY E. HOWARD HUNT, AT WHICH TIME BARKER STATED THAT HUNT WANTED TO FORM A "NEW AGENCY" NOT CONNECTED WITH THE FBI OR THE CIA. HUNT WANTED THIS GROUP TO DO SOME WORK BEFORE THE NOVEMBER, 1972 ELECTIONS WITH THE PROMISE THAT THE GROUP WOULD RECEIVE AID AGAINST CASTRO. DE DIEGO ALSO REPEATED HIS PARTICIPATION IN THE 5-3-72 ALTERCATION WITH DEMONSTRATORS AT DIRECTOR HOOVER'S BURIAL RITES IN WASHINGTON, D.C. WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN PAGES 49 THROUGH 54 OF MIAMI REPORT DATED 7-5-72 IN INSTANT CASE. DE DIEGO ADDED THAT THIS WAS NOT A SPONTANEOUS GESTURE BUT HAD BEEN PLANNED BY BARKER THROUGH HUNT. DE DIEGO ADMITTED PARTICIPATION IN THE 5-28-72 BREAK-IN OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AT THE WATERGATE COMPLEX, WASHINGTON, D.C., ALONG WITH MC CORD, BARKER, ROLANDO MARTINEZ, VIRGILIO GONZALEZ, FRANK FIORINI, AND REINALDO PICO. HE STATED THIS WAS THE FIRST OCCASION<sup>N</sup> ~~MEETING~~ MEETING HOWARD HUNT WHOM HE HAD PREVIOUSLY KNOWN ONLY BY REPUTATION AS "EDUARDO". DE DIEGO STATED THAT MC CORD'S TESTIMONY REGARDING SEVEN CUBANS PARTICIPATING IN THE BREAK-IN WAS INACCURATE BECAUSE THERE WERE ONLY SIX INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED. HE STATED THAT THIS WAS THE FIRST

END PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MM 139-328

PAGE THREE

BREAK-IN AT WATERGATE, TO HIS KNOWLEDGE. HE DENIED PARTICIPATION IN THE BREAK-IN ON 6-17-72. *k*

DE DIEGO TOLD THE COMPLETE STORY REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT TO SENATE INVESTIGATORS ARMSTRONG AND HERSHMAN ON 6-9-73 AT THE OFFICE OF DADE COUNTY STATE'S ATTORNEY RICHARD GERSTEIN AT MIAMI, FLORIDA, AND HAS BEEN SUBSEQUENTLY SERVED WITH A SUBPOENA TO APPEAR IN WASHINGTON, D.C. ON 6-18-73 BEFORE THE SENATE WATERGATE COMMITTEE. DE DIEGO STATED HE WAS NOT GRANTED ANY IMMUNITY AT THIS TIME BUT SAID HE HAD BEEN IMMUNIZED IN REGARD TO THE WATERGATE MATTER AT THE TIME HE TESTIFIED BEFORE THE FEDERAL GRAND JURY IN WASHINGTON, D.C. LAST YEAR.

DE DIEGO INDICATED THAT HE IS PRESENTLY CONCERNED OVER POSSIBLE PERJURY CHARGES STEMMING FROM HIS PREVIOUS TESTIMONY BEFORE FEDERAL GRAND JURY, WASHINGTON, D.C., *b3*

[REDACTED]

DE DIEGO STATED THAT HE HAS NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS OR OTHER CUBAN GROUPS BEING INVOLVED IN OTHER BREAK-INS IN MIAMI OR ELSEWHERE. HE STATED HE FEELS THAT THE ABOVE REPRESENTS ALL OF THE ACTIVITIES ENGAGED IN BY THIS GROUP

END PAGE THREE

*X*

MM 139-328

PAGE FOUR

PLUS THE 6-17-72 AFFAIR, OF WHICH HE WAS AWARE BUT DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN BECAUSE OF OTHER PERSONAL MATTERS AT THE TIME.

HIRAM GONZALEZ, 11361 SOUTHWEST THIRD STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA, SELF-EMPLOYED BUILDING CONTRACTOR, WAS REINTERVIEWED AND HE REAFFIRMED HIS PARTICIPATION IN THE ALTERCATION AGAINST THE DEMONSTRATORS AT DIRECTOR HOOVER'S BURIAL RITES IN WASHINGTON, D.C. ON 5-3-72. THIS INFORMATION HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY SET OUT ON PAGES 56 THROUGH 68 OF MIAMI REPORT DATED 7-5-72. GONZALEZ REPEATED HIS DENIAL OF ANY OTHER KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THE ACTIVITIES OF THE WATERGATE SUBJECTS ALONG WITH REINALDO PICO, FELIPE DE DIEGO, HUMBERTO LOPEZ, ANGEL FERRER, AND PABLO FERNANDEZ, ALL OF WHOM MADE TRIP TO WASHINGTON, D.C. ON 5-3-72. GONZALEZ STATED THAT OF THE LATTER GROUP OF FIVE INDIVIDUALS, HE KNEW ONLY PICO AND DE DIEGO BY PRIOR CONTACT. HE STATED THAT THIS WAS THE ONLY INSTANCE OF HIS PARTICIPATION WITH THIS GROUP. GONZALEZ DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY "CUBAN GROUPS" ENGAGED OR PLANNING ANY OTHER BREAK-INS OR POLITICAL ESPIONAGE IN MIAMI OR MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA, OR IN WASHINGTON, D.C. OR ANYWHERE IN THE COUNTRY.

EFFORTS WERE MADE ON 6/14, 15/73 TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW U  
END PAGE FOUR



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MM 139-328

PAGE FIVE *lev* *DL*

REINALDO PICO, 280 NORTHWEST 184TH TERRACE, MIAMI, FLORIDA, WHO IS EMPLOYED AT REPLICA NEWSPAPER, 45 SOUTHWEST 36TH COURT, MIAMI, FLORIDA. ON 6-15-73, ATTORNEY LUIS SALAS, 823 CITY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, 25 WEST FLAGLER STREET, MIAMI, FLA. TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED MIAMI OFFICE TO ADVISE THAT HE REPRESENTED REINALDO PICO AND THAT HE DID NOT WANT PICO INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENTS WITHOUT HIS APPROVAL AND OUTSIDE HIS PRESENCE. SALAS STATED THAT HE WAS THEN LEAVING ON A TWO WEEK VACATION AND WISHED THAT THE MATTER OF INTERVIEW OF PICO COULD BE DELAYED UNTIL HIS RETURN 7-2-73. SALAS STATED THAT HIS CLIENT, PICO, TOLD HIM HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED IN TWO OCCASIONS BY FBI. ATTORNEY SALAS WAS ADVISED THAT AT APPROXIMATE TIME OF ARREST OF WATERGATE INDIVIDUALS ON 6-17-72, PICO WENT TO CARACAS, VENEZUELA, AND MADE HIMSELF UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW UNTIL 9-1-72, WHEN HE FURNISHED PARTIAL AND FALSE INFORMATION UPON INTERVIEW. UPON RETURN TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, AFTER COMPLETION OF WATERGATE TRIAL IN JANUARY, 1973, PICO CONTACTED MIAMI OFFICE ON A PERSONAL MATTER BUT OBVIOUSLY TO DETERMINE IF HE WAS STILL WANTED FOR QUESTIONING IN WATERGATE MATTER. SALAS THEN INQUIRED AS TO POSSIBILITY OF IMMUNITY FOR HIS CLIENT. SALAS WAS ADVISED THAT ABOVE INFORMATION WOULD BE BROUGHT TO

END PAGE FIVE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MM 139-328

PAGE SIX

ATTENTION OF ARCHIBALD COX, SPECIAL PROSECUTOR IN WATERGATE  
MATTER. *U*

EFFORTS CONTINUING TO INTERVIEW ANGEL FERRER AND HUMBERTO  
LOPEZ. *U*

END

KAC FBIHQ CLR

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1974

*X*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 18 1973

TELETYPE

NR 332 LA CODE

703PM NITEL 6-18-73 GLD

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4049)

WASHINGTON FIELD (139-166)

FROM LOS ANGELES (139-306) (P) 3P

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Balise	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Hancock	_____
Mr. Coney	_____
Mr. Miles	_____
Mr. Fordley	_____
Miss Rogers	_____

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY OF  
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON,  
D. C., 6/17/72, IOC, OO: WASHINGTON FIELD.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD TELCAL TO LOS ANGELES, 6/18/73.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES, 6/15/73.

ON INSTANT DATE SUBPOENA FOR RECORDS OF WILLIAM

E. TIMMONS, F. MALEK, GORDON STRACHAN, NED HALL, HERB KLEIN,

HERBERT STEIN, VIRGINIA KNOVER, AND JOHN DEAN, FOR THEIR

SAY IN NEWPORTER INN, NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA,

BETWEEN DATES 7/4/72, THROUGH 7/7/72 SERVED BY BU AGENT.

NOT MENTIONED IN SUBPOENA BUT WITH CLARK MAC GREGOR'S PARTY

DURING ABOVE DATES WERE F. CARRIER, R. G. BROOKS, STEVEN

GARMAN, AND SECRETARY GEORGE SCHULTZ. RECORDS OF THESE

INDIVIDUALS NOT OBTAINABLE WITHOUT SUBPOENA.

WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISE IF SUBPOENA TO BE FORTHCOMING

FOR ABOVE FOUR INDIVIDUALS.

END PAGE ONE

ST 102  
REC-55


139-4089-2346  
JUN 28 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JCM/ams

PAGE TWO

JONES FIRST CONTACT WITH JOHN MITCHELL WAS AT WHITE HOUSE DINNER FOR BUSINESSMEN JUNE 22, 1971. HE WAS SEATED NEXT TO MITCHELL ON THIS OCCASION. WHEN ASKED BY MITCHELL IF HE WAS HAVING ANY PROBLEMS HE TOOK OPPORTUNITY TO APPRISE MITCHELL OF PROBLEMS NORTHROP CORPORATION WAS HAVING DETERMINING TO WHOM IN ADMINISTRATION NORTHROP SHOULD FURNISH INFORMATION TO KEEP ADMINISTRATION ABREAST OF SENSITIVE NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN NORTHROP AND WESTERN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES REGARDING SALE OF NORTHROP AIRCRAFT. MITCHELL DIRECTED JONES TO TREASURY DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS WHO WERE INVOLVED IN INTERNATIONAL DISCUSSIONS REGARDING WHICH AIRCRAFT SALES WOULD HAVE BEARING.

DURING MIDDLE OF MARCH 1972, JONES MET WITH MITCHELL AGAIN REGARDING ABOVE MATTER. HE BELIEVES MITCHELL'S OFFICE WAS ON 17TH STREET IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

ON 2/21/73, JONES MET WITH MITCHELL IN NEW YORK REGARDING ABOVE MATTER. JONES DID SO AFTER CONSIDERING WHETHER SUCH CONTACT WOULD BE PRUDENT. DECIDING THERE WAS NOTHING IRREGULAR IN DOING SO HE MET WITH MITCHELL. MITCHELL DIRECTED HIM TO CURTIS TARR, STATE DEPARTMENT.  UNDERSECRETARY, AT THAT TIME STATE DEPARTMENT INTERNATIONAL DISCUSSIONS CONCERNED MATTERS REGARDING WHICH AIRCRAFT

END PAGE TWO



LA 139-306

PAGE THREE

SALES WOULD HAVE BEARING.

JONES' MOTIVATION IN CONTACTING MITCHELL WAS DUE TO HIS FAMILIARITY WITH BACKGROUND, AND JONES' CONCERN TO KEEP DISSEMINATION OF SENSITIVE MATTER TO MINIMUM. JONES REPEATEDLY STRESSED SENSITIVITY OF NEGOTIATIONS WITH FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS IN PURCHASE OF NORTHROP AIRCRAFT AND HIS HOPE IS THAT SPECIAL PROSECUTOR COX WOULD RECOGNIZE SENSITIVITY OF THIS NEGOTIATION.

JONES OFFERED TO FURNISH IDENTITIES OF ADMINISTRATION OFFICIALS WHO WERE AWARE OF SENSITIVE INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS REGARDING SALE OF AIRCRAFT TO CORROBORATE HIS CONTACT WITH MITCHELL.

JONES DENIES ANY OTHER CONTACT WITH MITCHELL OTHER THAN NOTED ABOVE. FD-302 BEING SUBMITTED.

END

DLM FBI HQ ACK FOR THREE CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 1 1973

TELETYPE

NR023 MM PLAIN

910PM NITEL 6-18-73 MLR

TO ACTING DIRECTOR 139-4089

WASHINGTON FIELD 139-166

FROM MIAMI 139-328 P

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	100
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Eulise	_____
Mr. Barnes	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Mr. Casey	_____
Mr. Sizoo	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

✓ Mr. Walters  
Rm: 2244

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.; ET AL; BURGLARY DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C., 6/17/72. IOC. OO: WFO.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD TELS JUNE 7, 8 AND 15 LAST TO  
INTERVIEW SYLVIA CAMPOS.

✓ SYLVIA CAMPOS, 1820 JEFFERSON AVE., APT. 106, MIAMI  
BEACH, FLA., ADVISED THAT IN LATE FEBRUARY OR EARLY MARCH  
1973, MANOLO ARTIME, WHOM SHE HAS KNOWN FOR SOME TIME, CAME  
TO HER APARTMENT AND INQUIRED AS TO HER HEALTH AND FINANCIAL  
STATUS AND GAVE HER \$500 IN CURRENCY. SHE STATED THAT ARTIME  
DID NOT INDICATE WHERE THE MONEY CAME FROM AND MERELY SAID  
IT WAS FOR EXPENSES. SHE STATED THE MONEY WAS MOST WELCOME  
AS SHE HAD MADE A TRIP TO WASHINGTON, D.C., TO VISIT ROLANDO  
MARTINEZ AFTER HIS CONVICTION AND SINCE HIS INCARCERATION  
MARTINEZ HAS BEEN TELEPHONING HER COLLECT REGULARLY, EVEN UP  
TO THE PRESENT TIME. SHE STATED THAT HER EXPENSES HAVE SINCE  
EXCEEDED THE \$500 THAT ARTIME GAVE HER AND HE RECENTLY INDICATED  
THAT IF HE COULD NOT GET HER ANY MORE MONEY THAT HE WOULD  
GIVE HER SOME OF HIS OWN PERSONAL MONEY. INVESTIGATION

CONTINUING.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/LMS

JUN 21 1973

REC-102  
REC-55  
139-4089-234

6-1-73

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 18 1973

TELETYPE

NR 011 SC PLAIN

6:37 PM URGENT 6/18/73 SJP

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

SAC, WFO

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SAC, SACRAMENTO (139-19) (P) 2P

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Rogers	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Jones	_____
Mr. Mumford	_____
Mr. Eardley	_____
Mrs. Hogan	_____

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.; ET AL, BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC, 6/17/72, IOC, OO: WFO.

RE WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 6/18/73.  
FOR INFORMATION SAN FRANCISCO, FOLLOWING IS CONTENTS OF RETEL.

"BY LETTER DATED JUNE 14, 1973 FROM JAMES VORENBERG, ASST.  
SPECIAL PROSECUTOR, WATERGATE SPECIAL PROSECUTION FORCE, REQUESTED  
FBI TO SECURE ALL PLEADING AND DEPOSITIONS, ETC., CONCERNING  
LAWSUITS FILED DURING THE 1962 CALIFORNIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION  
IN WHICH JOHN EHRLICHMAN AND H. R. HALDEMAN AND HERBERT KALMBACH  
MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED. SACRAMENTO ATTEMPTED TO SECURE PERTINENT  
MATERIAL FROM OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS. SUTEL RESULTS."  
END PAGE ONE

REC-79

139-4089-2348

JUN 20 1973

67 JUN 22 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/ DMS

PAGE TWO

SC 139-19

INVESTIGATION CALIF SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE, LEGAL OFFICER, SACRAMENTO, REVEALS NO CENTRAL RECORDS OF LAWSUITS CONCERNING SPECIFIC ELECTIONS, HOWEVER, LEGAL OFFICER ROBERT STERN SUGGESTED A PROMINENT LAWSUIT DURING 1962 GUBERNATORIAL CAMPAING WAS ROGER KENT VS. RICHARD M. NIXON WHICH WAS FILED IN SAN FRANCISCO SUPERIOR COURT.

SAN FRANCISCO REVIEW KENT VS. NIXON LAWSUIT AND OBTAIN REQUESTED MATERIAL IF AVAILABLE. SACRAMENTO CHECKING SACRAMENTO COUNTY COURT RECORDS.

END.

PLS HOLD



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 18 1973

TELETYPE

REC-79

NR 012 CI CODE

955 PM

NITEL 6/18/73 AWT

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

WFO (139-166)  
FROM CINCINNATI (139-78) 2P

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Coughlin	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Boice	_____
Mr. Rance	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Hestington	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mr. Burdley	_____
Ms. Hagan	_____

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.; ET AL BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C. 6/17/72; IOC; OO:WFO

RE CINCINNATI NITEL TO BUREAU, 6/15/73.  
CARL LINDER, PRESIDENT AMERICAN FINANCIAL CORPORATION  
(AFC) INTERVIEWED THIS DAY IN PRESENCE OF CHARLES H. KEATING,  
JR., AS EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT, AFC, ALSO AN ATTORNEY. LINDER  
STATED HE CONTRIBUTED TO COMMITTEE TO RE-ELECT THE PRESIDENT  
(CRP) ON TWO OCCASIONS. FIRST OCCASION AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,  
LATE 1971 WHICH HAD BEEN SOLICITED BY MAIL AND REFERRED TO AS  
"EARLY BIRD DEAL". HE CONTRIBUTED BY PERSONAL CHECK THROUGH  
THE MAIL AND ONLY NAME HE COULD RECALL WITH THAT ORGANIZATION WAS  
(FNU) GUYER WITH MILLING MACHINE COMPANY.

ON SECOND OCCASION, EARLY 1972 LINDER IN WASHINGTON ON  
BUSINESS AND DROPPED PERSONAL CHECK OFF AT FINANCIAL OFFICE  
CRP. HE BELIEVED MAURICE STANS PERSONALLY TOOK THE CHECK.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/LMS

67 JUN 20 1973

PAGE TWO

SEVERAL OTHER PEOPLE PRESENT AT THAT TIME HE DID NOT KNOW.

LINDER DID NOT DISCLOSE AMOUNTS OF CHECKS AS BOTH CONTRIBUTIONS MADE PRIOR TO DISCLOSEURE LAW BECAME EFFECTIVE. HE EMPHASIZED HIS CONTRIBUTION TO BOTH PARTIES FOR SOME 20 YEARS, FREQUENTLY BEING SOLICITED FOR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM DIFFERENT GROUPS.

APPROXIMATELY ELECTION TIME, STANS CALLED FROM WASHINGTON STATING CRP MIGHT NEED ADDITIONAL FUNDS, AND WAS SENDING SOMEONE TO SEE HIM. FRED LARUE PERSONALLY CONTACTED LINDER SHORTLY THEREAFTER, BUT DID NOT EXPLAIN WHAT ADDITIONAL FUNDS WERE TO BE USED FOR, DID NOT MENTION SPECIFIC AMOUNT. LINDER DID NOT CONTRIBUTE, AND WAS THE ONLY DEALING HE HAD WITH LARUE, MADE NO FURTHER CONTRIBUTIONS.

END.

MSI FBTHQ ACK 3 CLR

FBI

Date: 6/18/73

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

(Priority)

BUREAU BY MESSENGER

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) &amp; SAC, SACRAMENTO (139-

FROM: SAC, WFO (139-166) P

JAMES WLATER MC CORD, JR., ETAL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC. 6/17/72. IOC. OO:WFO

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU AND SACRAMENTO, BY LETTER DATED  
JUNE 14, 1973 FROM JAMES VORENBERG, ASST. SPECIAL PROSECUTOR  
WATERGATE SPECIAL PROSECUTION FORCE, REQUESTED FBI TO SECURE ALL  
PLEADINGS AND DEPOSITIONS, ETC, CONCERNING LAWSUITS FILED DURING  
THE 1962 CALIFORNIA GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION IN WHICH  
JOHN EHRLICHMAN and H.R. HALDEMAN AND HERBERT KALMBACH may  
HAVE BEEN INVOLVED.

SACRAMENTO ATTEMPT TO SECURE PERTINENT MATERIAL FROM OFFICE  
OF STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS. SUTEL RESULTS

RECEIVED - FBI

JUN 18 5 00 PM '73

RECEIVED - FBI

AJL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/LMS

Approved: 

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

JUN 21 1973

F B I

Date: 6/18/73

Transmit the following in CODE  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE IMMEDIATE  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) BUREAU BY MESSENGER  
SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (139-74)  
FROM: SAC, WFO (139-166) P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ETAL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC 6/17/72. IOC OO:WFO  
RE WFO TEL 6/7/73.

OKLAHMOA CITY IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION PREVIOUSLY  
SET FORTH BY WFO TO INTERVIEW WILLIAM KEELER, BOTTLESVILLE,  
OKLAHMOA, CHAIRMAN OF PHILLIPS PETROLEUM REGARDING CONTACTS WITH  
FRED LA RUE OR HERBERT KALMBACH, AND HIS DONATION OR CONTRIBUTION  
REQUESTED BY EITHER LA RUE OR KALMBACH. ASCERTAIN FURTHER WHERE  
KEELER STAYED WHILE MAKING CONTACT, IN WDC AREA

AJL

012 JUL 01 1973  
REC'D - FBI - WFO

JUN 18 5 06 PM '73

RECEIVED - FBI

10 JUN 20 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JEM/DMS

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

67 JUN 20 1973



FBI

Date: 6/18/73

Transmit the following in CODE  
(Type in plaintext or code)

TELETYPE IMMEDIATE

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) BUREAU BY MESSENGER

AND SACS, LOUISVILLE (139-121) &amp; SAC, ST. LOUIS

FROM: SAC, WFO (139-166) P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ETAL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC. 6/17/72. IOC.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU AND ST. LOUIS, INVESTIGATION CURRENTLY  
BEING CONDUCTED BY PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS, OFFICE OF SPECIAL  
PROSECUTOR, TO DETERMINE FULL IDENTITY AND FACTS SURROUNDING  
"COVERUP" OF WATERGATE AFFAIR. MOST INVESTIGATION BEING REQUESTED  
AT THIS POINT DEALS WITH PERSONS CONTACTED BY COMMITTEE TO RE ELECT  
THE PRESIDENT, OFFICIALS OR AN OFFICIAL, TO CONTRIBUTE OR RAISE  
FUNDS FOR SPECIAL NEED OF THE COMMITTEE. MONIES RAISED OR  
PERSONALLY CONTRIBUTED BY PERSONS NAMED IN INSTANT TELETYPE WAS DONE  
SO AFTER THOSE PERSONS WERE CONTACTED BY EITHER FRED LA RUE, FORMER  
ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD OF THE COMMITTEE OR HERBERT KALMBACH. THESE  
FUNDS WERE EITHER PASSED TO LA RUE OR KALMBACH.

INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY DEVELOPED THAT FORMER GOVERNOR LOUIE B.  
NUNN OF KENTUCKY RECEIVED \$100,000 FROM KALMBACH SOMETIME BETWEEN

AJL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/ DMS

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

6 JUN 22 1973

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

PAGE TWO

WFO 139-166

MAY AND NOVEMBER 1971, AFTER HE, NUNN, HAD TELEPHONED THEN ATTORNEY GENERAL JOHN N. MITCHELL. THE MONEY WAS ~~RECEIVED~~ DELIVERED IN CASH AT THE GOVERNOR'S MANSION IN FRANKFORT, KY. NUNN CLAIMS HE MERELY ~~XX~~ ACTED AS AN INTERMEDIARY AND ON THE FOLLOWING DATE HE TURNED OVER ALL THIS MONEY TO ROY FOUST, CAMPAIGN MANAGER FOR TOM EMBERTON THE REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL NOMINEE AND FRED KAREM WHO WAS ALSO ACTIVE IN THE EMBERTON CAMPAIGN. NO RECEIPTS WERE OBTAINED FROM ANY OF THE PARTIES TO THE TRANSACTION NOR WAS THE GOVERNOR ABLE TO STATE PRECISELY WHAT DISPOSITION WAS MADE OF THE FUNDS EXCEPT THAT THEY WERE TO BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH CAMPAIGN PURPOSES AND THAT PRESUMABLY THIS WAS THE CASE. HE ASSUMED THAT THE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION AND DISBURSEMENTS HAD BEEN DISCLOSED BY THE EMBERTON STAFF IN ACCORDANCE WITH ~~KENTUCKY~~ KENTUCKY STATE LAW.

KAREM PRESENTLY IN WDC AREA AND WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY WFO. ROY FOUST IS BELIEVED TO BE RUNNING A PUBLIC RELATIONS OR ADVERTISING FIRM IN ST. LOUIS, MO. WHILE TOM EMBERTON IS ~~REPRESENTATIVE~~ CURRENTLY ENGAGED IN LAW PRACTICE, GLASGOW, KY.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

PAGE THREE

WFO 139-166

LOUISVILLE AND ST LOUIS INTERVIEW THOSE PERSONS SET FORTH  
ABOVE IN CONNECTION WITH USAGE OF MONEY OBTAINED VIA JOHN MITCHELL  
TO LOUIE B. NUNN. SUTEL. FOLLOW WITH APPROPRIATE FD 302s TO WFO.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent: \_\_\_\_\_ M Per: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

FBI

Date: 6/12/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

REC-106

Via **A I R T E L** \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (139-263)

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
et al;  
BURGLARY DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE, WASHINGTON, D. C.  
JUNE 17, 1972  
IOC

(OO: WFO)

Re Bureau teletype to Chicago, 6/11/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of an LHM  
reflecting statement of ~~DONALD LOUIS DISLER, JR.~~ Enclosed  
for WFO are two copies of the same LHM.JUN 14 10 11 AM '73  
RECEIVED  
FBI

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

105-12189-8786

105-24174-53

ST-102

REC-106

REC-55

- 2 - Bureau (Encl. 4)  
2 - WFO (139-166) (Encl. 2)  
1 - Chicago  
APH/catd  
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/DMS

JUN 14 1973

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

67 JUN 25 1973

XEROX

JUN 25 1973





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

CG 139-263

Chicago, Illinois

June 12, 1973

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
JUNE 17, 1972  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

On June 7, 1973, Donald Louis Disier, Jr., who is an applicant for a position with the Atomic Energy Commission, furnished the following information to Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI):

In June, 1972, he lost his position with the Committee on Government Procurement due to a reduction in force.

He is an admitted homosexual, although he states he is "bisexual". He is not a member of the Gay Liberation Movement, although he agrees with their ideas and principles.

While he was employed with the United States Government in Washington, D. C., his homosexual activity was known to his associates. He was a member of the Committee to Re-elect the President. When his job was terminated in June, 1972, he wrote a letter to Charles Colson, Special Assistant to the President, telling Colson he was acquainted with Ray Wormwood, who Colson also knew. This letter stated Disier was available to help in the campaign of President Nixon.

In the middle of July, 1972, Disier received a letter on White House stationery signed by Colson. This letter acknowledged Disier's letter and resume and stated Colson would be in contact with Disier.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/lms

ENCLOSURE

139-4089-2353

2  
JUN 25 1973

JUN 25 1973

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
JUNE 17, 1972  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

About one week later, Disier received a telephone call from a female who stated she was calling for Colson. Disier cannot recall the woman's name. She said Colson asked her to call Disier about the possibility of him attending the Democratic Party convention in Miami, Florida in August, 1972. The caller advised she was aware Disier was a homosexual, (Disier assumes she or Colson learned this from Wormwood), and stated Colson, even though he had never met Disier, felt Disier could go to Florida and through his education and personality organize a responsible and intelligent demonstration of "Gay People" for McGovern. The caller told him Colson wanted him to do this because Disier was a person the Gay community would trust.

The caller told him that his position would be a "consultant", and although no salary was mentioned, Disier is aware that this type of job paid \$125.00 per day. The caller also advised that if Disier were successful in Florida, he would be considered for "permanent employment on the White House Staff" after the election.

Disier refused the offer since he was already on the Committee to Re-elect the President, was an admitted homosexual, and to do what Colson or the caller wanted would be unethical and would betray himself and his beliefs. The caller told Disier to think about it and to call back if he changed his mind.

Disier never called the female or Colson back and has never heard any more from them. He no longer has the name or telephone number of the woman who called him. He stated he still possesses the letter he received from Colson.

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
JUNE 17, 1972  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

In September, 1972, Disier obtained a job with the Navy Purchasing Office. He currently has financial problems due to his months of unemployment and the reduction in his salary. He has hired an attorney, Henry Mackel, of Fairfax, Virginia to help straighten out his financial situation.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gebhardt *REGD*

FROM : William D. Ruckelshaus *WR*  
Acting Director

SUBJECT: WATERGATE INVESTIGATION

DATE: June 12, 1973

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

In the recent testimony of Hugh W. Sloan, Jr., before the Senate (Ervin) Committee, he is reported to have testified that when FBI Agents interrogated him shortly after the break-in they did not question him about Liddy, Hunt, the funding, the accounting or the general Watergate operation.

Sloan also is said to have testified that FBI Agents were present when Sloan advised the federal prosecutors that Magruder told him that he might have to perjure himself with respect to the amounts of money given to Liddy. (See attachment)

The implication left is that (1) the FBI investigation was far short of being comprehensive, and (2) that the federal prosecutors used a witness whom they had good reason to believe was attempting to suborn perjury.

It seems probable that either or both the Ervin Committee and the Special Prosecutor will be checking these implications, and in preparation for an inquiry I wish a prompt report on such facts as are known to the FBI. In this regard please advise:

1. Furnish the names of the Agents, if any, who were present when Mr. Sloan was interviewed.

REC-106

2. Submit copies of any records reflecting such interviews.

3. Advise as to whether, in fact, Sloan made the statements which he now has revealed to the Committee.

10 JUN 25 1973

4. State when, if ever, the FBI learned that large sums of money were furnished by CREP to Liddy. If such information was obtained, relate the circumstances.

Enclosure

CE:nm (2)

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/90 BY SP4 JEN/oms

*MEMO: RELYING TO  
MR. GEBHARDT  
6/15/73. CAN: amm*

*6 - CAR*



Memorandum from Acting Director to Mr. Gebhardt  
Re: Watergate Investigation

5. If information concerning the large sums being furnished to Liddy by CREP was obtained, state what efforts were made to determine what the money was used for, and who authorized the payments.

6. Advise when, if at all, the FBI Agents learned that Magruder was trying to cover up the amounts paid to Liddy, and relate the circumstances.

7. Advise when the FBI learned of the participation of Hunt and Liddy in the break-in.

8. Advise when the FBI learned that Hunt was a White House employee, and that Liddy was a CREP official.

9. State what information, if any, led to a supposition, if such there was, that Liddy and Hunt were acting on their own, without any knowledge or authority from their superior officers.

10. State what efforts were made to determine whether persons other than Liddy or Hunt officed in the White House and CREP were involved in the break-in.

11. State what efforts, if any, were made to determine the source of income to the defendants (all seven of them) for bail, living expenses and attorneys' fees.

12. State what efforts were made, if any, to determine whether any of the defendants had engaged in other break-ins, or wiretaps.

13. State whether the scope of the investigation was controlled by the United States Attorney's office.

14. State whether the directions from that office were verbal or written.

15. State whether any records exist showing the nature and degree of control being exercised by the United States Attorney's office over the F.B.I. in the Watergate investigation.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: 6/15/73

FROM : R. E. Long

1- Mr. Gebhardt  
1- Mr. Long  
1- Mr. Nuzum  
1- Mr. Eardley

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL.  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, 6/17/72  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

The memorandum of the Acting Director to Mr. Gebhardt dated 6/12/73, captioned "Watergate Investigation" (attached) poses 15 questions arising from testimony of Hugh Sloan before the Ervin Committee. These questions relate primarily to FBI efforts to interview Sloan and according to the memorandum, there is an implication that the FBI investigation was not comprehensive and the Federal prosecutors used a witness (Magruder) who they had good reason to believe was attempting to suborn perjury. The questions posed, together with comments by the General Investigative Division are set forth hereinafter.

It is observed that attached to the Acting Director's memorandum is a copy of a UPI release dated 6/7/73, in which reporter Wesley G. Pippert furnishes as an analysis of a portion of Sloan's testimony that the testimony raised questions about how vigorously the FBI and the prosecutors pursued the Watergate case. Mr. Pippert is certainly entitled to his own viewpoint in this regard but a brief recounting of a portion of Sloan's testimony is by no means a fair basis for stating that the Watergate investigation was not vigorously pursued. The fact is that the Bureau made an all-out effort to get to the bottom of the Watergate break-in but as a matter of fact despite the innumerable interviews conducted and the lengthy grand jury inquiry, the individuals involved, who had gotten together and developed a cover-up story, did not break until after Judge Sirica gave lengthy sentences to the individuals who were convicted at the Watergate trial. There is no question that in our search for the truth we were greatly hampered by having to conduct interviews of White House personnel in the presence of John Dean and having to conduct interviews of Committee to Reelect the President (CRP) personnel in the presence of attorneys for that Committee. Tight control by those attorneys

Attachment

REC-106

REC-55

10 JUN 25 1973

CAN/amm (5)

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

Long to Gebhardt  
RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

undoubtedly materially contributed to the success of the cover-up story throughout the investigation by the Bureau and by the grand jury in the Summer of 1972.

With respect to Sloan, who is now pictured on national television as being a highly moral individual who wants the truth to come out, the fact is that when we were trying to interview him in July, 1972, he was quite uncooperative and never did make himself available to FBI Agents for interview.

Set forth hereinafter are answers to the questions posed by the Acting Director which, with respect to Sloan, set forth in detail efforts to interview Sloan, as furnished by SA Lano, WFO, on 6/14/73.

(1) Furnish the names of the Agents, if any, who were present when Mr. Sloan was interviewed.

ANSWER: SAs Joseph Kelly and John Denton of WFO advised that on or about 6/23/72, after the Bureau had identified Alfred Baldwin as being a participant in the monitoring of the telephone taps at Democratic National Committee Headquarters (DNCH), they showed photographs of Baldwin as well as those of the arrested subjects to numerous CRP employees including Hugh Sloan. At that time the only specific tie-in between the Watergate incident and CRP was the fact that McCord had been the Director of Security at CRP. Gordon Liddy had not been identified and there was no information then known regarding funds used for the electronic equipment and for the entire operation. There was no basis at that time for questioning Sloan or any one else at CRP concerning those matters. Sloan replied in the negative relative to identification of Baldwin and all subjects, other than McCord.

(2) Submit copies of any records reflecting such interviews.

ANSWER: SA Kelly has advised he believes that he included Sloan's name with a number of others at the CRP who were shown photographs as part of a negative contact. FBIHQ was not advised of these negative contacts. This is in accordance with standard reporting practice to summarize negative information and not report such as it would not add to the investigation.

Long to Gebhardt  
RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

(3) Advise as to whether, in fact, Sloan made the statements which he now has revealed to the Committee.

ANSWER: As set forth above, Sloan was not questioned by Agents about financing of the break-in nor was he questioned concerning the Dahlberg check, the Mexican checks (which were found through search of Barker's bank account in Miami on 6/22/72) or payments to Liddy since on 6/23/72, there was no logical reason to question Sloan about them.

The first information that CRP was connected with the Dahlberg check was on 7/6/72, when Dahlberg gave a signed statement in Minneapolis that he gave that check to Maurice Stans on 4/11/72, in Washington, D. C. WFO endeavored to interview Stans immediately but he was not available until 7/14/72.

31 [REDACTED] On 7/14/72, Stans said he had given the Dahlberg check to Sloan. He said Liddy cashed the Dahlberg check and the Mexican checks and the cash was given to CRP.

During the interview on 7/14/72 in the early morning Stans said that Sloan had resigned two weeks previously. Later, the Agents learned that Sloan had in fact not resigned and a second interview was conducted of Stans the afternoon of 7/14/72. During the second interview on that date Stans said Sloan had orally resigned two weeks previously but officially on 7/14/72.

The following are efforts made by WFO to interview Sloan:

7/12/72--CRP advised Sloan was out of town (West Coast trip with Stans from 7/7/72 until 7/13/72); however, he did not return on that date.

7/14/72--Sloan was not located at CRP.

7/17/72--Sloan was reached by Agents at his home, said he would talk to the Agents but wanted to talk to his lawyer first. Subsequently, Kenneth Parkinson, CRP attorney, advised WFO that Sloan had secured an attorney named Ed Taptich who was not going to permit Agents to interview Sloan. Later on the same date, 7/17/72, Taptich called WFO and advised he had been released by Sloan as attorney. Sloan called WFO the same day and said he would contact WFO in the morning relative to interview.

7/18/72--Agents went to Sloan's home but could not locate him there or at CRP.



Long to Gebhardt  
RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

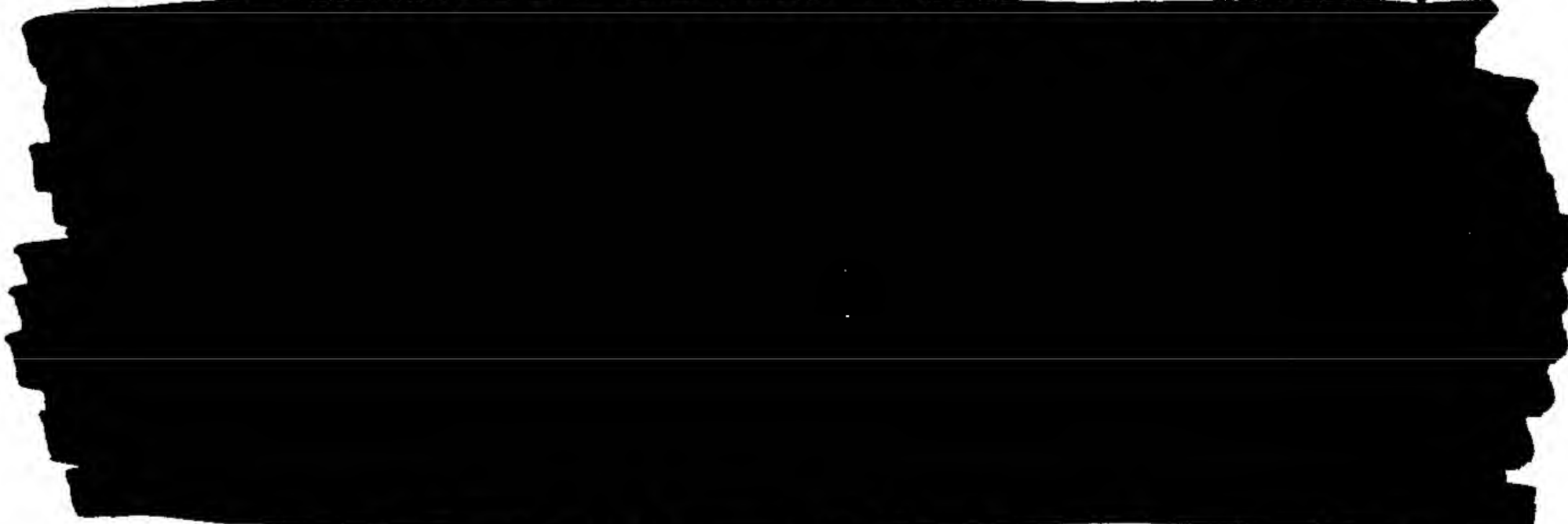
7/19/72--Sloan called WFO and said he had a new lawyer, was consulting him and would have the attorney contact WFO.

7/20/72--James Stoner, attorney for Sloan, called AUSA Silbert and requested time for Stoner to debrief Sloan. Silbert agreed and Stoner said he would recontact Silbert to arrange an interview.

7/21/72--Stoner contacted AUSAs Silbert, Glanzer and Campbell and briefly told them Sloan had given Liddy \$200,000 in the past six or seven months and related that Liddy had handled the cashing of the Mexican checks and the Dahlberg check and arranged for Sloan to appear on Monday, 7/24/72, at Silbert's office for debriefing.

7/24/72--Sloan, with his attorney, appeared and gave a statement to the AUSAs. SAs Dennis Hoffman and Michael J. King were present but did not conduct the interview. There was no indication then of any perjury by Sloan or efforts by Magruder to have Sloan change the figures regarding the money he had passed on to Liddy.

7/31/72--Sloan testified before Federal grand jury



In view of the fact that Sloan, accompanied by his attorney, had given a detailed statement to the AUSAs handling the grand jury, and had testified before the grand jury, there was no useful purpose in having FBI Agents again plow the same ground over with him.

Long to Gebhardt  
RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

(4) State when, if ever, the FBI learned that large sums of money were furnished by CREP to Liddy. If such information was obtained, relate the circumstances.

ANSWER: The first indication that large sums of money were furnished by CRP to Liddy was obtained the night of 7/18/72, during an interview of Mrs. Judith Hoback which was conducted at her home and at her request, outside the presence of CRP attorneys. She advised that she thought Liddy had obtained cash in the amount of either \$81,000 or \$89,000.

(5) If information concerning the large sums being furnished to Liddy by CREP was obtained, state what efforts were made to determine what the money was used for, and who authorized the payments.

ANSWER: Interviews were conducted of Magruder, Porter and Stans relative to authority for these payments and the story obtained was the cover-up story which had been agreed to by Magruder, Porter and others; i.e., that Magruder had authorized Liddy to head up an intelligence gathering activity on behalf of CRP, the total expenditures of such to be \$250,000 and that no illegal activities should be engaged in.

(6) Advise when, if at all, the FBI Agents learned that Magruder was trying to cover up the amounts paid to Liddy, and relate the circumstances.

ANSWER: The only information relative to an effort by Magruder to cover up amounts paid to Liddy was that furnished [REDACTED]

**B3** [REDACTED] This information [REDACTED] could not be corroborated as the other individuals now known to be involved maintained their story and perjury cannot be criminally prosecuted if there is no corroboration. It cannot be tried on the basis of one person's word against another's.

(7) Advise when the FBI learned of the participation of Hunt and Liddy in the break-in.

ANSWER: On 7/5/72, Baldwin advised the AUSAs handling the grand jury of the participation of Hunt and Liddy. Full details of this were obtained on 7/10/72 when a lengthy detailed interview was conducted by Agents of Baldwin after arrangements for the interview had been worked out between Baldwin's attorney and the AUSAs.

Long to Gebhardt  
RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

(8) Advise when the FBI learned that Hunt was a White House employee, and that Liddy was a CREP official.

ANSWER: Hunt's apparent involvement in the Watergate incident was learned the afternoon of 6/17/72, when his country club bill and check in payment thereof were found at the Watergate Hotel in one of the rooms rented by the subjects. Hunt's connection with the White House was discovered in the late afternoon of 6/17/72, after search of the field office indices showed a Special Inquiry investigation on Hunt for a position as consultant at the White House. That evening, Mr. Alex Butterfield, Deputy Assistant to the President, confirmed that Hunt had been employed at the White House but Butterfield believed he was no longer working there. We never did develop that Hunt worked at CRP.

BI Apparent involvement of Hunt caused WFO to obtain his toll call records by subpoena from the C & P Telephone Company. Among the leads set forth to identify and interview subscribers to the telephone numbers called by Hunt was that of an individual named Jack Bauman, Winter Haven, Florida. On 6/23/72, Bauman told us of efforts by Hunt to hire him to work on a project involving the setting up of a special security staff to work on behalf of the Republican Party. Bauman related that Hunt had been accompanied by an individual who seemed to be Hunt's supervisor. On 6/26/72, WFO obtained from MPD the address books which belonged to Martinez and Barker. One of the entries in Barker's address book was the name "George" and the telephone number 333-0362 which was determined on 6/27/72, to be a number at CRP utilized by Gordon Liddy.

Liddy was contacted on 6/28/72, but declined to be interviewed although he did say he was a former Bureau supervisor. Since Liddy's description was similar to that of the unknown individual, furnished by Bauman, a copy of Liddy's photograph from his FBI personnel file was sent by telecopier to Tampa for display to Bauman. On 6/29/72, Bauman said he was almost positive that Liddy was the individual who accompanied Hunt but requested a photograph of better quality be displayed. On 7/3/72, a more up-to-date photograph of Liddy which WFO had obtained, was shown to Bauman and he positively identified Liddy as being the one who accompanied Hunt.

Long to Gebhardt  
RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

(9) State what information, if any, led to a supposition, if such there was, that Liddy and Hunt were acting on their own, without any knowledge or authority from their superior officers.

ANSWER: Such supposition came as result of all the interviews conducted of White House and CRP employees as well as the testimony before the Federal grand jury. During all these interviews no information was developed indicating any one was involved other than Liddy, Hunt and the arrested subjects.

(10) State what efforts were made to determine whether persons other than Liddy or Hunt officed in the White House and CREP were involved in the break-in.

ANSWER: Interviews were conducted of White House and CRP personnel and they were subpoenaed to testify before the Federal grand jury. Toll calls of the subjects were subpoenaed and subscribers were run out to determine their association with the subjects.

(11) State what efforts, if any, were made to determine the source of income to the defendants (all seven of them) for bail, living expenses and attorneys' fees.

ANSWER: No efforts were made to determine the source of income to the defendants for bail, living expenses and attorneys' fees as such. The bank accounts of the subjects were reviewed during the investigation but this was primarily to endeavor to determine the source of the funding of the break-in at Democratic National Committee Headquarters (DNCH). Background investigation was conducted regarding each of the defendants including contacts with neighbors, friends and associates, but this was part of the overall investigation and not specifically directed toward the source of bail, living expenses and attorneys' fees.

(12) State what efforts were made, if any, to determine whether any of the defendants had engaged in other break-ins, or wiretaps.

ANSWER: Contact was made with the MPD concerning previous break-ins at the Watergate but no useful physical evidence



Long to Gebhardt  
RE: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

had been developed by MPD in its investigation of those break-ins. MPD was also contacted concerning the break-in at the Embassy of Chile as a Miami source had informed that he had heard Barker had been involved in that break-in. However, no further corroboration was obtained from any other sources, Barker would not permit interview and no useful evidence had been obtained by MPD in its investigation of the break-in of the Embassy.

(13) State whether the scope of the investigation was controlled by the United States Attorney's office.

ANSWER: The investigation was a joint effort between the FBI and the U. S. Attorney's office; however, primary control rested with the FBI as the investigative agency. There was very close cooperation in this case and there was an interchange on a daily basis of information, possible leads developed and investigative results achieved, to insure the Bureau and the U. S. Attorney's office were not working in cross purposes and to assure that there would be no duplication of effort by the Bureau and the grand jury.

(14) State whether the directions from that office were verbal or written.

ANSWER: Directions from the U. S. Attorney's office were received in verbal form during daily conferences. Such directions would be in the form of leads made logical by testimony before the grand jury.

(15) State whether any records exist showing the nature and degree of control being exercised by the United States Attorney's office over the FBI in the Watergate investigation.

ANSWER: The U. S. Attorney's office did not control the FBI. As stated above, any investigation requested, including logical follow up of leads, was conducted. Results of investigative results of that sort are set forth in teletypes and investigative reports.

ACTION: This is for information.

*can* *al* *R/G/CLW* *REG* *WDR*  
-8-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conmy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

TO :

Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: 6-15-73

FROM :

R. E. Long

1 - Mr. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. Long  
1 - Mr. Nuzum  
1 - Mr. Dolan  
1 - Mr. Eardley

SUBJECT:

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
AND OTHERS  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, 6-17-72  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

On 6-15-73, at 10 am, Supervisor James Joseph Dolan attended a meeting at the Office of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox, 1425 K Street, Washington, D. C. In attendance at the meeting were Thomas F. McBride, a staff assistant of Special Prosecutor Cox; Roger Whitten of the Special Prosecutor's Office; Robert Higgins, Office of Federal Elections, General Accounting Office (GAO); and William Hendricks of the Criminal Fraud Section of the U. S. Department of Justice.

Mr. McBride, who held the meeting, advised this was a planning session for the coordination of activities between each of the agencies present. He principally requested certain summaries and copies of documents from the Criminal Fraud Section of the Department and also copies of documents in possession of GAO pertaining to financial reports submitted to GAO by the numerous election campaign committees.

He stated the Special Prosecutor's Office, as of this date, is planning to proceed in its investigation by a special grand jury, and as a result of these grand jury hearings, anticipates requesting specific investigation from the FBI, which in his opinion will more than likely require the investigative efforts of Special Agent Accountants. He anticipates that the Special Agent Accountants will be needed to trace funds and other contributions made to the different political organizations.

REC-106

10 JUN 25 1973

JLD:aat  
(5)

RECEIVED - 8

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/ Dms

Memorandum to Mr. Gebhardt  
Re: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.

McBride had only one specific request for FBI investigation at this time. He requested the interview of Victor Lasky concerning the disposition of some \$20,000 in cash received by Lasky from Jeb Stuart Magruder. This lead has been set forth by a separate communication.

No specific date had been set for the next meeting which would possibly be two to three weeks away.

Mr. McBride was advised that the FBI would fully cooperate with the Office of Special Prosecutor Cox and the meeting was terminated at 11:26 am.

ACTION: For information.

*J. Can* *REG.* *CE* *CE* *AK*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Mohr ☐   
 Mr. Helm ☐

Mr. Felt ☒   
 Mr. Baker ☐   
 Mr. Callahan ☐   
 Mr. Cleveland ☐   
 Mr. Conrad ☐   
 Mr. DeLoach ☒   
 Mr. Jenkins ☐   
 Mr. Marshall ☐   
 Mr. Miller ☐   
 Mr. Seavey ☐   
 Mr. Thompson ☐   
 Mr. Walters ☐   
 Tele. Room ☐   
 Mr. Bates ☐   
 Mr. Barnes ☐   
 Mr. Bowers ☐   
 Mr. Herington ☐   
 Mr. Conroy ☐   
 Mr. King ☐   
 Mr. Eardley ☐   
 Mrs. Hogan ☐

TO : William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director, FBI

DATE: June 15, 1973

FROM : James Vorenberg  
Assistant Special Prosecutor

SUBJECT: Magruder memorandum dated 7/28/71

*James Walter McConel*

Pursuant to our telephone discussion today I am enclosing a copy of a memorandum for the Attorney General from Jeb S. Magruder dated 7/28/71 referring to a \$1,000,000 discretionary fund at the Department of Commerce. We would appreciate your providing us with all possible information relating to this matter.

cc: Agent Lano

#38 6-25

*See teletype  
WFO to Bureau  
6/19/73  
CW*

ST-102  
REC-55

REC-106

139-40892357

10 JUN 25 1973

*6/19/73  
10:45 AM SA Lano  
advised WFO is  
investigating the  
matter per  
request of NSA  
Shelburne*

EXP. PROC.

JUN 18 1973

ENCLOSURE

*Copy held for  
Acting Director*

JUN 25 1973 - 8-73 edw

*6-CP*



July 20, 1971

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Dick Whitney who is Secretary Stans' political Special Assistant spent some time with me discussing 1972. One idea which he brought up might be useful in other departments.

The Secretary has built up a discretionary fund at Commerce that will total approximately \$1,000,000. He is using this fund for conferences, hiring, and other activities that will be beneficial to the President's re-election.

If you feel it is appropriate, Secretary Stans might discuss this concept with other Cabinet Officers to see if they can develop the same kind of fund within their own departments.

Approve \_\_\_\_\_ Disapprove \_\_\_\_\_ Comment \_\_\_\_\_

JEB E. PATRUDER

cc: Mr. Haldeman

JSM:ger

JSM Chron

JSM AG File

CONFIDENTIAL

139-4457-2357

ENCLOSURE

Mr. Archibald Cox  
Special Prosecutor

REC- 106

June 18, 1973

William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director

139-4089-2358

**WATERGATE INVESTIGATION**

In compliance with your verbal request the FBI is investigating the statements that a one million dollar slush fund existed in the Commerce Department, for possible use in the campaign to re-elect the President.

RECEIVED  
JUN 19 4 11 PM '73  
FBI  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

CE;nm (4)  
1 - Mr. Eardley

CE

*[Handwritten signatures]*

- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Baker
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Jenkins
- Mr. Marshall
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Soyars
- Mr. Thompson
- Mr. Walters
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Baise
- Mr. Barnes
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Mr. Tele. Room
- Mr. Holmes
- Mr. Gandy
- Mr. Eardley
- Mrs. Hogan

53 JUN 28 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/ML

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Richard J. Gallagher

FROM : William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director

SUBJECT: WATERGATE INVESTIGATION

DATE: June 18, 1973

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conmy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

Confirming your conversation with Mr. Eardley on June 18, 1973, please investigate the statements noted in the press and the subject of testimony before the Senate (Ervin) Committee to the effect that a one million dollar slush fund existed in the Commerce Department for use in the campaign to re-elect the President.

CE:nm (2)

1 - Mr. Eardley

ST-102  
REC-55

REC-106

139-4089-2358

JUN 25 1973

See WFO tel  
to Bureau  
6/19/73  
OK

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/LMS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)

DATE: 6/18/73

FROM SAC, WFO (139-166) (P)

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.,  
ET AL;  
Burglary, Democratic National  
Committee Headquarters,  
Washington, D. C.  
6/17/72  
IOC  
(OO:WFO)

ReButelcall to WFO, 6/12/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four  
copies of letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned "UNKNOWN  
SUBJECT; Burglary of the Office of the Legal Defense Fund,  
NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE FUND and EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC., 10  
COLUMBIS CIRCLE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, September 4-6, 1971."

Also enclosed is one set of documents relating to  
the burglary.

REC-55 ST-102  
REC-106 139-4089-2359

10 JUN 25 1973

2 cc of LHM to  
SP. Proc. Cop  
0-14

6-Can

attached  
destroyed

2 - Bureau (Enclosures 5)  
1 - WFO

AJL:bas  
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/21/80 BY SP4JRM/oms

6 JUN 25 1973



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535  
June 18, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;

Burglary of the Office of  
The Legal Defense Fund,

NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE FUND AND  
EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.

10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York  
September 4 - 6, 1971

*NATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE ADVANCEMENT  
OF COLORED PEOPLE*

On May 14, 1973, Earl J. Silbert, Principal Assistant to the United States Attorney, in Washington, D. C., advised a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, (FBI), that he had received a letter from the above captioned organization, who commented in their letter that perhaps those persons convicted in the burglary of the Democratic National Committee Headquarters, had also been responsible for the captioned burglary. Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) Silbert requested the FBI conduct an inquiry in the allegation.

On May 18, 1973, Jack Greenberg and James N. Nabritt, III, attorneys at the Legal Defense Fund (LDF), 10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York, furnished the following information:

They advised that their organization was founded by the NAACP in 1939, but became totally independent of the NAACP in the early fifties. The LDF is primarily a law office involved in community legal work and, consequently, over the years has represented clients embroiled in sensitive, public-issue matters receiving widespread publicity.

With reference to Greenberg's letter dated May 2, 1973, to AUSA Silbert, Greenberg repeated the details of the burglary as set forth in this letter. From these details, it could be inferred that the burglars were not after money or valuables, but were motivated by the desire to obtain some kind of information located in LDF files. Assuming the latter motive, Greenberg and Nabritt discussed those matters considered sensitive which the LDF was involved in at the time and prior to the burglary. Mr. Greenberg furnished the New York Office the results of its survey of sensitive LDF matters pending at the time or prior to the burglary (see enclosures number 2 and 3).

137-1 / 2354

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
Burglary of the Office of  
the Legal Defense Fund,  
NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE FUND AND  
EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.,  
10 Columbia Circle, New York, New York

Concerning the six categories set forth in the LDF memorandum of May 24, 1973 (Enclosure number 3), Greenberg and Nabritt agreed that the school desegregation cases which LDF was handling, would have provided the most compelling motive for the burglary, assuming that "the plumbers" of Hunt and Liddy were responsible for the burglary. Greenberg pointed out that the school desegregation cases were politically volatile and that the government might find it advantageous to secure, in advance, any blueprint or time-schedule for initiating such cases, that the LDF might have on file in its office. Greenberg conceded, however, that any such legal strategy in school desegregation cases obviously becomes known immediately when plaintiff pleadings are filed, and that any number of legal dilatory tactics could be employed to suspend a final court decision.

They also pointed out that Mardian was general counsel of the Inter-governmental Committee on School Desegregation around the time of the burglary and that the LDF was holding conferences with this Committee at the time. They mentioned this aspect in possible support to their theory that Liddy and Hunt committed the burglary, since it has become public knowledge that Mardian quite possibly has promoted questionable investigative techniques while heading the Internal Security Division of the United States Department of Justice.

In summation, they stated that they have no evidence whatsoever bearing on the identity of the burglars and have pointed out possible motives for the burglary under the examination that Liddy and Hunt actually committed the burglary.

They were advised that no information had yet come to the attention of AUSA Silbert that would implicate the subject in the burglary of the LDF office.

On June 5, 1973, Detective Vincent Mangiamele, 3rd Division Burglary and Larceny Squad, New York City Police Department (NYCPD), 357 West 35th Street, New York, New York,

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
Buglary of the Office of  
the Legal Defense Fund,  
NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE FUND AND  
EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.,  
10 Columbia Circle, New York, New York

furnished enclosures (4), (5), and (6) which reflect the extent of the NYCPD investigation conducted in the buglary of the LDF. He advised that a latent fingerprint examination was not conducted during the initial investigation.

It must be noted that since the buglary did not result in personal injury, missing property, and had no unusual circumstances at the time, it would be normal for the NYCPD to close the case immediately; such a policy is necessitated by the enormous volume of burglaries reported to the NYCPD.

Attached to this communication are copies of documents obtained during the inquiry.

Accordingly, since there is nothing to support the allegation that the defendants in the "Watergate" case were involved in this matter, no further action is being taken.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

# LD E

Legal Defense Fund

NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC  
10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. 10019 • JUdson 6-8397

September 7, 1971

Mr. George Evans  
Marsh & McLennan, Inc.  
99 John Street  
New York, New York 10038

Re: Aetna Special Multi-Peril Policy  
No. 01 SM 134075

Dear Mr. Evans:

Sometime during the weekend of September 4, 5, and 6, 1971, someone broke into our offices on the twentieth floor at 10 Columbus Circle. At this time we know that extensive damage was done to one safe. Although we have not yet been able to determine the extent or nature of other possible losses at this time, we thought it wise to notify your office immediately about this occurrence. We believe the above-referenced policy will cover the loss of our safe, and intend to file a claim to cover the expense of replacing it. I would appreciate it therefore if you would forward me a claim form as soon as possible.

When and if we determine that other losses have been incurred, I will notify your office immediately.

Sincerely yours,

Lowell Johnston

LJ:irp

cc: Mrs. Alice Stovall  
Mrs. Arlene Walton

JUN 11 1972  
F.O.

139-4481 2359



MEMORANDUM

May 24, 1973

TO: Jack Greenberg

FROM: ~~Steve Ralston~~

*LEGAL DEFENSE FUND  
10 COLUMBIA CIRCLE, NEW YORK, NY*

RE: LDF Cases involving the Federal Government in the Fall of 1971

As you requested, I have surveyed the cases we were involved in around the time of the 1971 Labor Day weekend to see whether we were involved in anything that might be of interest to "the plumbers." My survey reveals that we were involved in an unusual number of cases in opposition to the government, a number of which related to the general concerns of the White House group as reported in the newspapers.

1) In June, 1971 we had won Swann and Davis, which were sure to lead to substantial increases in busing if they were enforced vigorously. It is my recollection that George Wallace was already trying to make political capital because the decisions were handed down by the Nixon court.

2) From spring, 1971 to the summer of 1972 we were involved in the Caldwell case. Of course, Caldwell was a New York Times reporter and I know that I talked to Jim Goodale at the Times over the telephone on a number of occasions about various aspects of the case during the summer and early fall of 1971. Also, the Caldwell case arose directly out of the activities of the Internal Security Division, which was then headed by Robert Mardian. We have had reliable information that the ultimate aim of the investigation was to develop a Smith Act prosecution against the Black Panthers.

3) In June of 1971 we had filed our brief in the Bobby Seale case and were actively involved in the appeal until the spring of 1972. It is interesting to note that we won the Seale case in the Seventh Circuit because of wire tapping logs that showed, according to the Court, that intrusions were made into the defense counsels of Seale. We never saw the logs and do not know whom they show was being tapped, since the government chose on remand to dismiss the contempt proceedings rather than reveal them, ostensibly because they involved "national security."

5-139-4001-2359

4) Sometime between August 17, 1971 and Labor Day I was contacted, at the suggestion of Tony Amsterdam, by an attorney in Philadelphia, Jack Levine, who was representing Professor Richard Falk, who had been called before a grand jury to give testimony relating to Ellsberg's activities and specifically whether he had revealed any of the Pentagon paper materials to Falk. Levine wanted a set of the papers that we had filed in Caldwell. My recollection is that he first contacted me at home and made an appointment to come to the office, which he did the next day. I believe that I had one or two subsequent conversations with him over the telephone prior to Labor Day.\*

5) We had won the Muhammad Ali case in June, 1971. Standing alone, of course, that case would not seem sufficient to be of interest, but in conjunction with the other matters we were involved in, it could help the White House gang to conclude that we were part of whatever conspiracies they had decided were in progress.

6) Finally, Jim recollects a number of episodes around that time involving school desegregation. One was a rumor going around the Justice Department that we were not going to push Swann in the fall of 1971 but would wait until 1972 when it would be politically embarrassing to Nixon. Where that story came from has never been established. The second incident was the meeting with George Shultz concerning the effect of Swann, which he recalls as being totally negative and hostile. Both events indicate that the Administration was well aware of the political ramifications of our work at a time when it appeared that Nixon might be in danger of losing the 1972 election.

In light of the newspaper reports as to what was being planned by the White House and particularly in light of the memorandum which Senator Symington has been revealing, the White House was engaged in a general program of political espionage against a variety of groups and organizations that they thought were hostile to the Administration. Given the frame of mind of people like Mardian, et al., it is not inconceivable that they decided to try to find out what we were up to, and/or get hold of a list of our contributors, as the Watergate burglars were trying to get from the Democratic Party files.

CSR

---

\*Mr. Levine informed me that, at around the same time, the office of the Harrisburg Seven Defense Council had a similar burglary--it was broken into, but money in an unlocked door was not taken.

# LD E

Legal Defense Fund

NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.  
10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. 10019 • 586-8397

May 28, 1973

Special Agent Vincent Alvino  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
201 East 69th Street  
New York, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Alvino:

Following is what Mr. Ralston has written to me relevant to the break in at our office. It concerns the matter which I erroneously informed you involved a Professor Popkin.

"Sometime between August 17, 1971 and Labor day I was contacted, at the suggestion of Tony Amsterdam, by an attorney in Philadelphia, Jack Levine, who was representing Professor Richard Falk, who had been called before a grand jury to give testimony relating to Ellsberg's activities and specifically whether he had revealed any of the Pentagon paper materials to Falk. Levine wanted a set of the papers that we had filed in Caldwell. My recollection is that he first contacted me at home and made an appointment to come to the office, which he did the next day. I believe that I had one or two subsequent conversations with him over the telephone prior to Labor Day."

Sincerely,

Jack Greenberg  
Director-Counsel

JG:rh

FORM (Rev. 10-71)  
CRIM. DIV.

FOR USE ONLY  
(Do Not Add This Report)

This Report

Related to

64.

STATUS OF CASE

30

10

22 Complaint No.

Year

3/73

3BL

2090

☒ Active ☐ Closed  
☐ Unfounded

18

18738

1971

INSTRUCTIONS: Whenever a case is unfounded or a crime classification is changed, All shaded captions MUST be completed.

Date and Time of Occurrence				14.	15.	16.	17.	Classification Changed to	Previous Classification
36.	37.	38.	39.	40.	50. Type of Property <input type="checkbox"/> Lost <input type="checkbox"/> Stolen 1. Autos Stolen or Recovered 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Autos Recovered by Other Auth. 3. <input type="checkbox"/> For Other Auth. 4. Currency 5. Jewelry 6. Furs 7. Clothing 8. Firearms 9. Miscellaneous			51. Value of Property	52. Value of Property Recovered
41. Place of Arrest				42. Arrest No.					
43. Date of this report forwarded to Unit for Communication				44. Alarm Number					
45. [X] NO									

DETAILS AS REPORTED BY FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATING OFFICER

REFERRAL CHANGE FROM TO

Burglary- Night- Office -Active

Reassigned to Det. Maglieri 5/3/73

The assigned in company with Det. Vincent Mangiamelo # 2089, 3rd B/L visited the place of occurrence and interviewed Mr. Jack Greenberg Director Council and Mr. James M. Nabrio assoc. council of the NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund. Also present were P.O. Terrence Williams # 26827 and P.O. Joseph Danoa # 28877 of the Intelligence Division NYCPD and a search was made by them for any electronic devices in the premises. No results from the search.

Investigation reveals that on the weekend of Sept. 3, 1971 to Sept. 4, 1971 ( Labor Day Weekend ) some unknown person/s did enter premises and did force open file cabinets and desk drawer and a safe in the file cabinet. At the time of original report compl. reported that no property had been missing from premises.

USE REVERSE SIDE IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED (Carbon must be inverted)

Over

DESCRIPTION OF LOST OR STOLEN PROPERTY - DO NOT ENTER PROPERTY PREVIOUSLY REPORTED See Appendix G of R. & P.			Property Clerk Voucher No.
ARTICLE (Name Only)	QUANTITY	VALUE	DESCRIPTION (Include Serial Numbers Where Possible)

DESCRIPTIONS OF PERSONS WANTED, PERSONS ARRESTED AND ARREST DISPOSITIONS See Appendix G of R. & P.

Investigating Officer's Name (Typed)	Investigating Officer's Signature	Supervising Officer's Signature
Det. A.C. Maglieri 1682	<i>A.C. Maglieri</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>



Mr. Greenberg and Mr. Nabrio stated that on 5/2/73 an article appeared in the New Times Newspaper referring to the breakin at Ellsbergs Dra Office in California. The article further states that the alledged perpetrators of that crime left the California area and arrived in New York City during the Labor Day Weekend. The complainant feel that these persons might be responsible for the breakin in their premises. They further stated to the best of their recollection no Documents of any value are left in this office.

Mr Greenberg apprised the Police Commissioners Office of this article and wrote a letter to Mr. Earl J. Silbert Principle Asst. U.S. Attorney, U.S. Court House Wash. D.C. requesting any information as to the two subjects involved in the Calif. breakin were in anyway connected with the breakin in compls. office.

Further investigation reveals that at the time of the breakin the building was open 24 hours a day and a signin book was in the lobby for person who were entering to sign and discloses where they were going after business hours.

A check with Mr. John J. Ryan the bldg. Mgr at place of occurrence 10 Columbus Circle discloses that no records were available for that period and that they are only kept for about a year.

This branch of the NAACP represent such persons as Bobby Seale, Earl Caldwell NY Times Reporter and School Segregation in the South.

In view of the above request this case remain active.

# COMPLAINT REPORT

NOT FOLD THIS REPORT

U.P. or  
File No.

Complainant's Surname  
**WALTON**  
First Name  
**HERBIE**  
Telephone  
**8-3-3077**

8. Date and Time Reported  
**7-7-71 1015**  
11. Day, Date and Time of Occurrence  
**FRI - 7-3-71 1810 PM**  
**TUES - 7-7-71 1015 PM**

14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196.

|                                 |                           |             |   |               |                 |                      |                            |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Date of this Report<br>10/73 | 2. Referred to<br>3PL 209 | 3. 64.<br>5 | 4. STATUS OF CASE<br><input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closed<br><input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded | 5. 30<br>33 4 | 6. D. No.<br>18 | 7. 19. Pct.<br>18378 | 8. 22. Complaint No.<br>19 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|

INSTRUCTIONS: Whenever a case is unfounded or a crime classification is changed, ALL shaded captions MUST be completed.

|   |     |     |     |   |     |   |     |   |                             |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Day, Date and Time of Occurrence                                 |     |     |     | 14.   | 15. | 16.   | 17. | 18. Classification Changed to   | 19. Previous Classification |
| 2. Pct.   | 36. | 39. | 40. | 50. Type of Property<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lost <input type="checkbox"/> Stolen |     | 51. Value of Property                                       |     | 52. Value of Property Recovered   |                             |
| 11. 42. Pct. of Arrest  |     |     |     | 43. Arrest Date   |     | 1. Autos Stolen or Recovered                                |     | 2. Autos Recovered by Other Auth. 3. <input type="checkbox"/> For Other Auth. |                             |
| 4. Currency   |     |     |     | 5. Jewelry  |     | 6. Furs   |     | 7. Clothing   |                             |
| 8. Firearms   |     |     |     | 9. Miscellaneous  |     | 10. Copy of this report forwarded to Unit for Communication |     | 11. Alarm Number  |                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO |     |     |     |   |     |   |     |   |                             |

DETAILS AS REPORTED BY FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATING OFFICER

Burglary-Night- Office NR Closed

|                         |                  |              |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| CLOSE (65)              | PREV. CLOSE (66) | RE-OPEN (67) |
| REFERRAL CHANGE FROM TO |                  |              |

On 5/9/73 the assigned interviewed P.O. Robert Parks # 25673 MTN Pot. Anti Crime and he states that there was no other information available other than that which was reported on the original Ur 61.

In view of the above request this case be carried as closed.

*Active 7/0/0*

USE REVERSE SIDE IF MORE SPACE IS NEEDED (Carbon must be Inverted)

|   |          |       |   |
|---|----------|-------|---|
| DESCRIPTION OF LOST OR STOLEN PROPERTY— DO NOT ENTER PROPERTY PREVIOUSLY REPORTED See Appendix G of R. & P. |          |       | Property Clerk Voucher No.                          |
| ARTICLE (Name Only)   | QUANTITY | VALUE | DESCRIPTION (Include Serial Numbers Where Possible) |
|   |          |       |   |
|   |          |       |   |
|   |          |       |   |

DESCRIPTIONS OF PERSONS WANTED, PERSONS ARRESTED AND ARREST DISPOSITIONS See Appendix G of R. & P.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Investigating Officer's Name (Typed)<br>Det A.C. Naglieri 1682<br>3BL | Investigating Officer's Signature<br><i>A.C. Naglieri</i> | Company Officer's Signature<br><i>[Signature]</i> |
|---|---|---|



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 19 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Price \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Farnham \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Lowery \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hastings \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conway \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Morris \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Burdley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

NR021 MM PLAIN

708PM NITEL 6-19-73 AXN

TO ACTING DIRECTOR 139-4089

NEW HAVEN 139-174

WASHINGTON FIELD 139-166

FROM MIAMI 139-328 3 PAGES

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.; ET AL; BURGLARY DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., 6-17-72. IOC. 00: WASHINGTON  
FIELD.

RE BUTEL 6-12-73 AND MIAMI TELS 6-14 AND 6-16-73.

HUMBERTO LOPEZ, APARTMENT TEN, 2999 W. FLAGLER ST., MIAMI, FLA.

WAS REINTERVIEWED AND REAFFIRMED INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY SET  
OUT IN PAGES 69 AND 70 IN MIAMI REPORT DATED 7-5-72, RE HIS  
TRAVEL WITH NINE OTHER MIAMI INDIVIDUALS TO PAY RESPECT TO  
FORMER DIRECTOR HOOVER ON 5-3-72 AT THE CAPITOL BUILDING,  
WASHINGTON, D. C. LOPEZ STATED HE ENGAGED IN NO OTHER ACTIVITY  
WITH MEMBERS OF THIS GROUP AND DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY  
BREAK-INS, DEMONSTRATIONS OR POLITICAL SABOTAGE CONDUCTED BY  
THE WATERGATE GROUP.

ANGEL FERRER, 1720 S. W. 92ND PLACE, MIAMI, WAS REINTERVIEWED  
AND REAFFIRMED HIS PREVIOUS NARRATION OF HIS VISIT TO WASHINGTON,  
D. C., TO PAY RESPECT TO FORMER DIRECTOR HOOVER AS SET OUT ON  
END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/oms

OC.  
ST-132  
REC-55  
REC-106  
139-4089 2360

10 JUN 25 1973

FIA.

6-2-80



PAGE TWO

PAGES 62 THROUGH 65 IN MIAMI REPORT DATED 7-5-72. FERRER STATED HE MADE THE TRIP AT REQUEST OF FRANK FIORINI, WHOM HE HAD KNOWN FOR SEVERAL YEARS. HE DENIED PARTICIPATING IN OR HAVING ANY KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE WATERGATE DEFENDANTS WITH ONE EXCEPTION. HE STATED THAT SHORTLY AFTER HIS RETURN FROM WASHINGTON, D. C., ROLANDO MARTINEZ, WHOM HE HAD KNOWN FOR ABOUT 30 TO 60 DAYS PRIOR TO THIS TRIP, HAD APPROACHED HIM AT HIS SERVICE STATION AND INDICATED THEY WOULD LIKE TO HAVE FERRER RECRUIT SOME FRIENDS TO HELP DURING CONVENTION TIME BUT TO WORK AS DEMONSTRATORS AND SUPPORTERS OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE GEORGE MC GOVERN AND ACT IN SUCH A WAY AS TO EMBARRASS MC GOVERN. MARTINEZ INDICATED THEY WOULD BE PAID WELL AND ALL EXPENSES WOULD BE HANDLED. IN CONNECTION WITH THIS ACTIVITY MARTINEZ ASKED FERRER TO INQUIRE AS TO THE PRICE OF AN ECONOLINE VAN WHICH WOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THIS GROUP. FERRER STATED THAT HE INDICATED TO MARTINEZ THAT HE WAS NOT INTERESTED IN THIS TYPE ACTIVITY AND THAT HE HAD NO FRIENDS WHO WOULD ALSO BE INTERESTED IN SUCH ACTIVITY. HE STATED MARTINEZ DID NOT PURSUE THIS MATTER ANY FURTHER. FERRER STATED THAT HE FELT ALL THIS ACTIVITY WAS IN BEHALF OF THE

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

U. S. GOVERNMENT BECAUSE IT WAS ALL CONDUCTED IN THE SAME STYLE AS THE CIA HAD OPERATED IN CUBA. FERRER STATED HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY BURGLARY ACTIVITY CONDUCTED BY THE WATERGATE GROUP EITHER IN WASHINGTON, D. C., IN MIAMI, FLA., OR ELSEWHERE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING .

END

DLM FBI HQ ACK FOR SEVEN CLR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

# Memorandum

TO : William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: June 19, 1973

FROM : James Vorenberg  
Assistant Special Prosecutor  
Watergate Special Prosecution Force

SUBJECT: Investigation Request

*James Walker memo 6/25*

We need certain information with respect to the owners and occupants of 740 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C., during the period June 1971 to December 1972. Please determine, if possible, the name of each owner, lessee and occupant at all relevant time periods, the nature and purpose of the occupancy and the rental paid by each occupant.

cc: Agent Lano, Washington Field Office

EXP. PROC.

35 JUN 20 1973

*11:15 AM 6/21/73*  
*SA LANO ADVISED*  
*WFO IS DOING*  
*THIS INVESTIGATION*  
*CA*

REC-106

134-4087-2361

REC-106

134-4087-2361

25  
4 JUN 20 1973

JUN 20 1973

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Mohrfeldt  
Mr. Hehn

Mr. Ecker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Gebhardt  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Marshall  
Mr. Miller  
Mr. Thompson  
Mr. W. J. [unclear]  
Tele. [unclear]  
Mr. Baise  
Mr. Barnes  
Mr. Ewers  
Mr. Herington  
Mr. Conmy  
Mr. [unclear]  
Mr. Eardley  
Mrs. Hogan

DATE: June 5, 1973

TO : Mr. William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FROM : Archibald Cox  
Special Prosecutor

SUBJECT: Watergate and Related Investigations

We are presently obtaining a large volume of information relating to matters under my jurisdiction. Included are Department of Justice files, reports and memoranda of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, as well as grand jury testimony and testimony before committees of the U.S. Congress which have held hearings pertinent to captioned matter.

There needs to be a prompt undertaking of review and comprehensive indexing and cross referencing of names and other basic identifying information contained in these materials. In this connection, we note that the F.B.I. has instituted a computerized index of such nature based upon data in your files.

It would be appreciated if you would delegate an Agent familiar with F.B.I. data processing operations to meet with us in order to explore the nature of the task required and also advise whether the F.B.I. could provide technical assistance to us in developing a comprehensive information management and retrieval system.

21 JUN 27 1973

NOT RECORDED

46 JUN 27 1973

53 JUN 23 1973



FBI

Date:

6/19/73

CODE

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

(Priority)

REC-106

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) BUREAU BY MESSENGER  
SAC, BOSTON (139-164)

FROM: SAC, WFO (139-166)(P)

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC,  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., 6/17/72.  
IOC.

ON 6/15/73 THE BUREAU WAS REQUESTED BY JAMES VORENBERG,  
ASSISTANT SPECIAL PROSECUTOR TO ARCHIBALD COX, TO INTERVIEW  
RICHARD <sup>aka "Dick"</sup> WHITNEY OF THE OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION,  
1129 20th STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C., REGARDING A  
MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL (THEN JOHN MITCHELL) SENT  
BY JEB S. MAGRUDER ON 7/28/71.

THE MEMORANUDM READS AS FOLLOWS:

"DICK WHITNEY WHO IS SECRETARY STANS' POLITICAL SPECIAL  
ASSISTANT SPENT SOME TIME WITH ME DISCUSSING 1972. ONE IDEA  
WHICH HE BROUGHT UP MIGHT BE USEFUL IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

"THE SECRETARY HAS BUILT UP A DISCRETIONARY FUND AT  
COMMERCE THAT WILL TOTAL APPROXIMATELY \$1,000,000. HE IS

1-BUREAU  
~~1-PORTER~~

RST:nsu  
(1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRA/DMS

REC-106

JUN 25 1973

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)WFO 139-166  
PAGE TWO

USING THIS FUND FOR CONFERENCES, HIRING, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES THAT WILL BE BENEFICIAL TO THE PRESIDENT'S RE-ELECTION.

"IF YOU FEEL IT IS APPROPRIATE, SECRETARY STANS MIGHT DISCUSS THIS CONCEPT WITH OTHER CABINET OFFICERS TO SEE IF THEY CAN DEVELOP THE SAME KIND OF FUND WITHIN THEIR OWN DEPARTMENTS."

A COPY OF THIS MEMORANDUM WAS SENT TO MR. HALDEMAN.

SECRETARY TO BUD JORDAN, PUBLIC AFFAIRS, OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION, 1129 20th STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C., ADVISED SPECIAL AGENT ROBERT S. TITTLE ON 6/19/73 THAT DICK WHITNEY IS NOW EMPLOYED AT NARRAGANSETT CAPITAL CORPORATION, 40 WESTMINSTER STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, TELEPHONE NUMBER 401-751-1000. WHITNEY LEFT OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION IN FEBRUARY OF 1973.

LEAD. BOSTON. AT PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND. WILL IMMEDIATELY INTERVIEW WHITNEY REGARDING MEMORANDUM OF 7/28/71.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

REC-106

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Mr. Felt         |  |
| Mr. Baker        |  |
| Mr. Callahan     |  |
| Mr. Cleveland    |  |
| Mr. Conrad       |  |
| Mr. Gebhardt     |  |
| Mr. Jenkins      |  |
| Mr. Marshall     |  |
| Mr. Miller, E.S. |  |
| Mr. Squire       |  |
| Mr. Thompson     |  |
| Mr. Walters      |  |
| Tele. Room       |  |
| Mr. Reiser       |  |
| Mr. Barnes       |  |
| Mr. Egan         |  |
| Mr. Hamilton     |  |
| Mr. Conroy       |  |
| Mr. Mohr         |  |
| Mr. Bordley      |  |
| Mrs. Hogan       |  |

NR006 LS CODED

4:20PM URGENT 6-19-73 BCW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)  
WFO (139-166)

FROM LOUISVILLE (139-121) 2P

✓ mhw  
Rm 2244

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., 6-17-72, IOC.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 6-18-73.

TOM KEMBERTON, UNSUCCESSFUL KENTUCKY REPUBLICAN  
GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE FOR 1972 AND PRESENTLY AN ATTORNEY AT  
GLASGOW AND EDMONDTON, KENTUCKY, ADVISED THIS DATE HE HAD NO  
PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF A \$100,000 CONTRIBUTION FROM REPUBLICAN  
NATIONAL PARTY BUT WAS AWARE THAT HIS CAMPAIGN PEOPLE WERE  
IN HOPES OF OBTAINING SOME NATIONAL FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSE OF HIS  
CANDIDACY. HE STATED HE HAD ONLY BECOME AWARE OF THE \$100,000  
CONTRIBUTION AFTER HE WAS CALLED BY FRED KAREM SINCE THE PRESENT  
INVESTIGATION HAD COMMENCED.

REC-106

139-4089-236

HE STATES DUE TO HIS INEXPERIENCE IN POLITICS, HIS PARTY  
HIRED ROY PFAUTCH, CIVIC SERVICES CO., ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS, AS HIS CAMPAIGN MANAGER.  
HE STATES THAT HIS MANAGER AND OFFICE WORKERS ALL HANDLED  
STRATEGY AND FINANCE MATTERS AND THEREFORE, HE HAD NO INFORMATION

END PAGE ONE

67 JUN 20 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/MS

PAGE TWO

LS 139-121

CONCERNING DISBURSEMENTS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO HIS CAMPAIGN.

FD302 FOLLOWS.

END

MSI FBIHQ CLR



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baize \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conmy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

TO : *6/21* Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: 6/20/73

FROM : R. E. Long

1- Mr. Nuzum

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL.  
BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, 6/17/72  
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

Attached for record purposes are the handwritten notes of the Extra Duty Supervisors of the General Investigative Division recording the original instructions during the period 6/17-18/72. These notes have been maintained since that time in the custody of Supervisor C. A. Nuzum. They are being made part of the file in order that same will be complete in all respects.

ACTION: For information and record purposes.

Attachment

JJC/amm (2)

*am*  
*JJC*  
*am*

*al*

*16*  
**ENCLOSURE**

REC-106

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/lom

*am*  
*139* *6/20/73* *2364*  
10 JUN 23 1973

67 JUN 25 1973

(Breaker of Sen. Cite  
Party Office, Wash. D.C.  
6/16-17/72

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JEM/ams

D.F. BLEDSOE

| <u>Time</u> | <u>To</u> | <u>From</u> | <u>Action</u>   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| 4:06 PM     | Bledsoe   | Bates       | <p>Subj: Instructions</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Adv #6 handling case.</li> <li>(2) Call Bolz: Get enough people in to work case. Write A.C. &amp; W. House.</li> <li>(3) Call SAC Kumble Adv Dir's handling and work case.</li> <li>(4) After getting facts call Lodge. Have L.A. Advise Mr. Gray.</li> <li>(5) Keep Bates current on developments.</li> </ol> |
| 4:13 PM     | Bolz      | Bledsoe     | <p>Advise Bolz of Bates orders.<br/><u>Instructions</u><br/>Call individuals each subject at SOG &amp; in field where subject lives.<br/>Bolz &amp; Charlie Neuzum will be in Sunday to write A.C. &amp; White House.</p>   |
| 4:35 PM     | Kumble    | Bledsoe     | <p>Advise SAC of Bates orders.<br/>(1)</p>  |

D.F. Blodre

| <u>Time</u> | <u>To</u>                                  | <u>From</u>           | <u>Action</u>  |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| 4:39 PM     | Red Hopper,                                | Blodre                | I told Div #5 we are handling (Div #6).<br>Felt called A.G.  |
| 4:51 PM     | Blodre                                     | C. Nugent.            | Steno mnds: For<br>DORIS CROCKETT 7 <sup>00</sup> AM Monday<br>ANNIE MACK 7 <sup>00</sup> AM Monday  |
| 5:20 PM     | L.A.<br>GIL BENJAMIN<br>Reply to DICK MURK | Blodre                | Furnished LA data<br>in WFO teletype 6/17/72<br>Instructed LA to<br>(1) Advise Mr. Gray<br>of same.<br>(2) Memo to A.G. & White House<br>being prepared as Monday<br>date.<br>(3) A.G. has been telephonically<br>advised. (by Telt)<br>(4) Call Bureau and advise<br>time Gray was advised<br>of above. |
| 5:40 PM     | Blodre                                     | Div #8<br>Ken Manning | Receiving press inquiries<br>Ans: "No Comment."<br>(2) Refusing press to H.P.  |

( E )                      ( ) Blaine

| <u>Time</u> | <u>To</u> | <u>From</u> | <u>Action</u> |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|

|                               |              |        |   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|---|
| 5 <sup>57</sup> <sub>pm</sub> | Service Unit | Blaine | Service Unit instructed to do search on each subject, by name and alias, plus search re Attorney Caddy. Call files promptly for early delivery! |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|---|

|                               |        |              |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|--|
| 6 <sup>05</sup> <sub>pm</sub> | Blaine | Det. Sgt. #5 | Send 1 copy of all data to Sup T.J. Smith, Div #5, who has MDEI - MDEI assignment. |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|--|

|                               |        |                   |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| 6 <sup>11</sup> <sub>pm</sub> | Blaine | L.A. G. Benavente | Mr. Gray being advised Mr. Gray has called At. Crockett & Mack told to be in at 7 <sup>00</sup> <sub>pm</sub> , Monday |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|

|                               |                    |        |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|
| 6 <sup>21</sup> <sub>pm</sub> | Fraide, Ident Div. | Blaine | MPD brought 5 subject fingerprint cards to Ident here this A.M.<br>Copies of records being sent to Blaine<br>(3) NR - see bar as completed |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|



| <u>Time</u>           | <u>To</u>         | <u>From</u>         | <u>Action</u>   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|
| 6 <sup>45</sup><br>pm | (LA.)<br>Benjamin | Bledsoe             | Subject Martin is<br>ident with McCord<br>based upon fingerprint<br>comparison.<br>Mr. Huey staying in<br>Newport, California.<br>Palm Springs tomorrow.<br>Search of both rooms<br>located a check re<br>EVERETTE HOWARD HUNT, JR.<br>WFO says he is a<br>White House executive<br>and ex CIA employee.<br>Would not allow being<br>interviewed by Agents.<br>Mr. Butterfield, W.H.<br>Staff alerted by Ruhl<br>with SAC approval.<br>Henry Patterson, Crim. Inv.<br>Called WFO - Wants to<br>know present CIA<br>(4) Association of subjects<br>To visit R.G. 11045, Sunday |
| 7 <sup>11</sup><br>pm | Bledsoe           | Ruhl <sup>WFO</sup> |   |
| 7 <sup>40</sup><br>pm | Bledsoe           | Ruhl <sup>WFO</sup> |   |

Blair

Time      To      From      Action

8<sup>06</sup><sub>pm</sub>      Bates      Blair      Brief development  
Call Felt.

- (1) Tell him about  
WFO Card being  
an ex aq.
- (2) WFO to obtain  
CIA data and  
give all to Riv#6  
Superior who is  
to dial & contact  
Peterson, Crim Riv.

8<sup>24</sup><sub>pm</sub>      <sup>WFO</sup>Ruehl      Blair      I gave him Bates' order.

8<sup>27</sup><sub>pm</sub>      Felt      Blair      Brief development.  
8<sup>35</sup><sub>pm</sub>      Blair      <sup>WFO</sup>Sanders      Butterfield alerted

Edwin ~~William~~ (ph)  
at the White House.  
Mr. Abrahamson  
put on CIA personnel  
at White House.

8<sup>36</sup><sub>pm</sub>      Mezum      Blair      Bates' ~~the~~ ~~order~~  
(5)

| <u>Time</u>            | <u>To</u>                | <u>From</u> | <u>Action</u>  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| 8 <sup>45</sup><br>PM  | Bledsoe                  | Bolz        | Call Steve MACK -<br>Report 3 <sup>00</sup> Sunday   |
| 9 <sup>03</sup><br>PM  | Steve<br>Mack            | Bledsoe     | Will be in at 3 <sup>00</sup> Sunday   |
| 9 <sup>05</sup><br>PM  | Alexandra<br>Bill Mackie | Bledsoe     | C/A check results are<br>to be given to Dir #6<br>Superiors & W.F.O.<br>Casper by teletype.  |
| 10 <sup>00</sup><br>PM | Bledsoe                  | Bates       | Felt to Advise M. Gray<br>at 10 <sup>00</sup> Sunday: Date to call<br><u>Instructions</u><br>By 9 <sup>00</sup> Sunday 6/8/72.<br>have ready<br>Brief summary of facts.<br>Include in summary<br>Crime, Subject's background<br>including C/A affiliation<br>Local and Federal presence.<br>Physical evidence.<br>Mr Bates will call in<br>for this data.<br>WF official comment.<br>(6) Examine above for info. |
| 10 <sup>15</sup><br>PM | Rollins                  | Bledsoe     |  |

Time      To      From      Action

10 <sup>30</sup> PM      Blodine      Dig #5: Fred Cassidy      CIA advised:  
Mc Cord and Heat.  
are former CIA  
Staff employees

B1

[REDACTED]

10 <sup>55</sup>

Blodine

Alphaville  
Pacham

None of the subjects  
are presently with CIA

CIA advised:

Heat CIA employee

[REDACTED]

B1

Mc Cord CIA employee  
8/51 to 8/70

[REDACTED]

Pacham told to suit.



1. R. Akin of Democratic  
Party Office, Washington D.C.  
6/16 - 17/72

(12:00 MID - 8:00 AM 6/18/72)  
A.G. BARGER.

| TIME               | TO                           | FROM         | DETAILS   |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|
| 4 <sup>25</sup> AM | PETER USINSKI <sup>WFO</sup> | BARGER       | CHECKING ON PROGRESS OF<br>SUMMARY TELETYPE DUE @ 6:00 AM<br>Usinski had no word of such a teletype<br>thought WFO was to deliver Xerox<br>copies of all teletypes to Felts' office<br>by 6:00 AM Monday 6/19/72<br>He now knows better & is calling<br>superior to insure prompt compliance<br>with order to get summary teletype<br>in. |
| 5 <sup>30</sup> AM | BARGER                       | SUPV.<br>WFO | All developments known to WFO<br>reported by Teletype then 3:00 AM<br>6/18/72. No summary of teletype<br>planned as Bledsoe has asked<br>for updating teletype. As<br>I had already summarized<br>the seven teletypes received,<br>No Summary needed.   |

6/18 8<sup>30</sup> AM  
from Bealey

John Ruell requested to determine if Mc Carl  
USSS employee (see Photo 7/7)

to Bealey 8<sup>40</sup>  
9<sup>25</sup>

Bate brought up to date. Said he'd call  
Felt to call Director. Said to call Peterson  
at 10 AM + say Bate said to call.

to Bealey 9<sup>25</sup>

Secret Service says Mc Carl not employee  
(see Photo 7/7) per Ruell WFO

to Bealey 9<sup>30</sup>

Ruell says as of 9<sup>30</sup> AM none made bond.

9<sup>40</sup>

Bealey to

Mr. Felt + Mr. Bate (conf) - call Peterson  
- both were advised re Creeden memo;  
they said call Creeden for any further  
details - said wanted memo on Bate.  
desk without fail in as early

10<sup>00</sup>

to Bealey

Ruell check apparently made out to  
Taherwood CC

to Berley

10<sup>05</sup> - 10<sup>20</sup>

Mr. Peterson brought up to date

said advise him anything pertinent  
(suggest check with Bob's first - R.S.)

from Berley  
10<sup>00</sup>

to Creeda - doesn't know anything  
more than in memo re identity  
new security group

to Berley  
10<sup>50</sup>

Hanning C. Rec. - Nothing new



6/21/73

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

BACKGROUND: The attached relates to the investigation requested by Special Prosecutor Cox concerning newspaper accounts in the Miami area about 6/1/73 to the effect that "several Cubans are ready to lay bare the facts relating to break-ins other than the Watergate." Miami has previously interviewed with negative results five of the individuals recruited by Bernard L. Barker to accompany him to Washington, D. C., 5/3-4/72, to engage in an altercation with protesters at the Capitol where the late Director Hoover lay in state. One additional individual, Reinaldo Pico, is unavailable until after 7/2/73.

According to the attached, Gonzalez, Barker, Sturgis and Martinez, presently incarcerated at Federal Correctional Institution, Danbury, Connecticut, say they have no information and Martinez is of the opinion that whoever released the story to the press was endeavoring to "make news." Results of the investigation by Miami and New Haven will be furnished to Mr. Cox' staff as soon as reports are received.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JAM/ams

CAN/amm

*WAP*  
*7/1/73*  
*WAP*



|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| Mr. Felt       | _____ |
| Mr. Baker      | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan   | _____ |
| Mr. Glavin     | _____ |
| Mr. Ladd       | _____ |
| Mr. Nichols    | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen      | _____ |
| Mr. Tracy      | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo      | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr       | _____ |
| Mr. Winterrowd | _____ |
| Tele. Room     | _____ |
| Mr. Egan       | _____ |
| Mr. Gurnea     | _____ |
| Mr. Harbo      | _____ |
| Mr. Hendon     | _____ |
| Mr. Jones      | _____ |
| Mr. Mumford    | _____ |
| Mr. Quinn      | _____ |
| Mr. Nease      | _____ |
| Miss Gandy     | _____ |

TELETYPE

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)

MIAMI (139-328)

FROM: NEW HAVEN (139-74) (P) 2 PAGES

W

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO MIAMI, 06/12/73. MIAMI TELETYPES TO BUREAU, 06/14/73, 06/16/73, AND 06/19/73.

VIRGILO R. GONZALES, BERNARD L. BARKER, FRANK STURGIS, AKA  
FRANK ANGELO FIORINI, AND EUGENIO ROLANDO MARTINEZ, INMATES AT  
FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, DANBURY, CONN., CONTACTED THIS  
DATE. GONZALES, BARKER, AND STURGIS REFUSED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY  
FBI AGENTS.

MARTINEZ STATED HE HAD FURNISHED ALL INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO HIM IN CAPTIONED MATTER TO FEDERAL GRAND JURY IN LOS ANGELES, CALIF., THAT HIS, "BOSS" E. HOWARD HUNT, ALSO TESTIFIED BEFORE THE FEDERAL GRAND JURY AND THAT HE, MARTINEZ, WHO HAD BEEN INVOLVED IN WATERGATE AND ELLSBERG CASES, COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION OTHER THAN PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED TO THE FEDERAL GRAND JURY. EC JUN 25 1973

MARTINEZ HAS NO INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY "BREAK-INS OTHER THAN AT WATERGATE" AND IS OF THE OPINION THAT PERSON WHO RELEASED

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/lms

25 1072

6-etc

NH(139-74) -

PAGE TWO

SUCH STORY TO THE PRESS DID SO IN ATTEMPTING TO "MAKE NEWS".

MARTINEZ UNABLE TO FURNISH ANY INFORMATION PERTAINING TO REQUEST  
SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED 06/12/73.

REPORT FOLLOWS.

END

WGM FBIHQ CL FOR UR ONE TEL

100-100000-100000

6/20/73

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

The attached relates to the investigation requested by James Vorenberg of Special Prosecutor Cox' staff concerning an alleged \$1,000,000 "discretionary fund" at the Department of Commerce which was the subject of a memorandum dated 7/28/71, written by Jeb Magruder to the Attorney General. That memorandum set forth that Dick Whitney, Secretary Stans' political Special Assistant, told Magruder the fund was being used for activities which would be beneficial to the reelection of the President, and suggested that Mr. Stans might discuss this plan with other cabinet officers to see if they could develop the same kind of fund.

According to the attached, Whitney claims that at no time did he tell Magruder that such a fund existed at the Department of Commerce. Further, he did not see the 7/28/71 memorandum. However, Whitney recalls that one Larry Jobe, former Assistant Secretary of Administration in the Department of Commerce, subsequent to July of 1971, told Whitney that Whitney had brought a copy of the memorandum to Jobe. Whitney does not recall that incident.

Dallas is in the process of locating and interviewing Jobe concerning the matter. Jobe is reported to be employed at Alexander Grant and Company, Dallas, Texas.

CAN:efg

*CAN*  
*WJH*  
*7/1/74*  
*RSC*  
*REL*  
*WAP*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 20 1973  
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Baker ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Cleveland ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Jenkins ✓  
Mr. Marshall ✓  
Mr. Miller, E.S. ✓  
Mr. Soyars ✓  
Mr. Thompson ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Boice ✓  
Mr. Barnes ✓  
Mr. Bowen ✓  
Mr. Hinchman ✓  
Mr. Conmy ✓  
Mr. Mante ✓  
Mr. Eardley ✓  
Mrs. Hogan ✓

NR 003 BS CODE

IMMEDIATE 6-20-73 DAO

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR 139-4089

WFO 139-166

DALLAS

FROM: BOSTON 139-164 P

1604P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, DC, JUNE  
SEVENTEEN, LAST, IOC

RE WFO TEL TO BUREAU AND BOSTON 6/19/ LAST AND FACSIMILE  
SENT TO DALLAS INSTANT

DL

ON JUNE TWENTY, INSTANT, RICHARD WHITNEY, EXECUTIVE  
VICE PRESIDENT, NARRAGANSETT CAPITAL COMPANY, PROVIDENCE,  
RHODE ISLAND, ADVISED HE WAS VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE  
FOR OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION AND  
INDEPENDENT AGENCY OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, FROM  
AUGUST, SEVENTYONE, TO MARCH, SEVENTYTHREE, WHEN HE RESIGNED.

REC-55 ST-102  
REC-106 139-4089 2366

FROM MARCH, SEVENTY, TO AUGUST, SEVENTYONE, HE WAS EXECUTIVE  
ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY OF COMMERCE MAURICE STANS.

HE WAS NOT A SPECIAL POLITICAL ASSISTANT. HE MET WITH  
STANS TO DISCUSS COMMERCE ACTIVITIES AND PROBLEMS  
EVERY DAY. HE MET AG JOHN MITCHELL ON TWO OCCASIONS,  
A COCKTAIL PARTY IN WDC AT CHRISTMAS TIME IN SIXTYSEVEN,

CM  
6

END PAGE ONE

6 JUN 25 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 Jem/oms



BS 139-164

PAGE TWO

AND HEARD MITCHELL SPEAK ON ANOTHER OCCASION DATE UNKNOWN IN WDC. HE MET JEB MAGRUDER DURING PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN OF SIXTYEIGHT. HE HAS HAD NO RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM SUBSEQUENT TO THAT DATE; HOWEVER IN JULY OF SEVENTYONE EXACT DATE UNRECALLED, HE MET WITH MAGRUDER AT MAGRUDER'S OFFICE AT THE COMMITTEE TO REELECT THE PRESIDENT. HE DOES NOT RECALL TIME OF DAY BUT MEETING LASTED FIFTEEN MINUTES. HE DID NOT RECALL IF STANS DIRECTED HIM TO MEETING OR IF HE WENT ON HIS OWN. HE DESIRED TO KNOW WHAT WAS TO BE EXPECTED OF COMMERCE DEPARTMENT IN SEVENTYTWO PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN AND ALSO MAY HAVE INQUIRED AS TO WHAT WAS GOING ON AT CREEP(COMMITTEE TO REELECT THE PRESIDENT). AT NO TIME DID HE TELL MAGRUDER THAT POLITICAL OR NONPOLITICAL FUND EXISTED AT THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WITH GOVERNMENT OR NONGOVERNMENT MONEY. ALSO HE DID NOT MENTION THAT PLANS EXISTED TO HAVE SUCH A FUND. NO MENTION MADE OF ANY TYPE OF ONE MILLION DOLLAR FUND. HE ADVISED THAT THERE WAS A FUND WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MONEY FOR STUDY PURPOSES AND SUCH FUNDS WERE USED FOR A STUDY

END PAGE TWO

BS 139-164

PAGE THREE

OF THE MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY AND MULTI-NATIONAL CORPORATIONS. STANS NEVER ASKED HIM TO BUILD SUCH A DISCRETIONARY FUND. WHITNEY VOLUNTEERED THAT HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATORS OF THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE AND ADVISED OF A MAGRUDER MEMO MENTIONING HIM BY NAME AND INDICATING THE PRESENCE OF A ONE MILLION DOLLAR FUND AT THE COMMERCE DEPARTMENT. HE ADVISED THAT HE DID NOT SEE THE MEMO AND DOES NOT BELIEVE STANS SAW THE MEMO AND HAS PREVIOUSLY SO TESTIFIED. WHITNEY VOLUNTEERED THAT SUBSEQUENT TO JULY OF SEVENTYONE, DATE UNRECALLED, LARRY JOBE, FORMER ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF ADMINISTRATION IN COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED WHITNEY THAT HE, WHITNEY, BROUGHT A COPY OF MEMO TO HIM. WHITNEY DOES NOT RECALL INCIDENT AND CANNOT RECALL SEEING MEMO. HE RECALLS TELLING JOBE TO SEE MAGRUDER AND TELLING HIM NO SUCH FUND EXISTED. JOBE PRESENTLY ASSOCIATED WITH ALEXANDER GRANT AND COMPANY, DALLAS, TEXAS.

LEAD: DALLAS INTERVIEW JOBE AND ASCERTAIN IF HE CAN RECALL BEING MADE AWARE OF MAGRUDER'S MEMO  
END PAGE THREE

BS 139-164

PAGE FOUR

BY WHITNEY, IF HE RECALLS CONTENTS OF MEMO, AND IF  
ANY TYPE OF POLITICAL FUND EXISTED WITHIN COMMERCE  
DEPARTMENT.

END

CKG FBI HQ CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

2:00 1973  
TELETYPE

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Mr. Felt         | _____ |
| Mr. Baker        | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan     | _____ |
| Mr. Cleveland    | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad       | _____ |
| Mr. Jenkins      | _____ |
| Mr. Marshall     | _____ |
| Mr. Miller, E.S. | _____ |
| Mr. Soyars       | _____ |
| Mr. Thompson     | _____ |
| Mr. Walters      | _____ |
| Tele. Room       | _____ |
| Mr. Brice        | _____ |
| Mr. Barnes       | _____ |
| Mr. Bowles       | _____ |
| Mr. Harrison     | _____ |
| Mr. Conny        | _____ |
| Mr. Murr         | _____ |
| Mr. Eardley      | _____ |
| Mrs. Hogan       | _____ |

NR 004 SF CODE

1136AM URGENT 6-20-73 MS

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-489)

WASH FIELD (139-166)

SACRAMENTO (139-19)

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (139-142) (P) 2P

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC, 6-17-72, IOC, OO:WFO

RE SACRAMENTO TEL TO ACTING DIRECTOR 6-18-73

RECORDS COUNTY CLERK, SAN FRANCISCO, WERE REVIEWED, AND IT WAS  
DETERMINED THAT IN <sup>CAL</sup> 10-22-62, A SUIT WAS ENTERED IN SUPERIOR COURT,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CONCERNING ~~DEMOCRATIC STATE CONTROL COMMITTEE, ET AL~~  
VS. ~~COMMITTEE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN CALIFOR-~~  
ORNIA, AN UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION. <sup>CAL</sup>

RECORDS WERE VOLUMINOUS BUT SUMMARY INDICATES THAT SUIT WAS  
BROUGHT ON BEHALF OF DEMOCRATIC STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE ALLEGING  
THAT THE COMMITTEE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN  
CALIFORNIA WERE REPRESENTING THEMSELVES AS REPRESENTING THE DEMOCRATIC  
PARTY AND BEING FINANCED BY FUNDS FROM THE NIXON FOR GOVERNOR  
END PAGE ONE

REC-106

REC-55

ST-102

10 JUN 25 1973

67 JUN 25 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/DM



PAGE TWO

CAMPAIGN. ALL RECORDS PERTAINING TO THIS SUIT WILL BE COPIED AND ARE  
BEING FORWARDED BY REPORT 6-20-73.

END

CKG FBI HQ CLR

6/21/73

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached relates to investigation requested by Mr. James Vorenberg, of Special Prosecutor Cox' staff, to develop full details concerning a \$100,000 contribution received in the Fall of 1971 by then Kentucky Governor Nunn from John Mitchell through Herbert Kalmbach. Mr. Nunn advised on 6/8/73, that he received this money after he telephoned Mr. Mitchell, that he merely acted as an intermediary and the day after Kalmbach gave him the \$100,000 he turned all the money over to Roy Pfautch, campaign manager for Tom Emberton, unsuccessful Kentucky gubernatorial candidate in 1972.

Neither Emberton nor Fred Karem, who was active in the Emberton campaign, is aware of specifically what happened to this contribution. The attached sets forth leads for interview by St. Louis of Pfautch and by Louisville of former Senator Thruston Morton and Robert Gable who were officials of the Emberton campaign.

CAN/amm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/DMS

F B I

Date: 6/20/73

Transmit the following in CODE

(Type in plaintext or code)

REC-106

Via TELETYPEIMMEDIATEBureau By Messenger (Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) & SAC, LOUISVILLE (139-121)  
 & SSAC, ST. LOUIS (139-93)  
 SAC, WFO (139-166) P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ETAL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
 COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC, 6/17/72. IOC. OO:WFO

RE ST LOUIS TEL 6/19/73 & LOUISVILLE TEL 6/19/73. WFO TEL CALL  
 TO ST. LOUIS INSTANT.

FRED KAREM, STAFF ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT, LOCATED AT EXECUTIVE  
 OFFICE BUILDING AND INTERVIEWED, TODAY. ADMITTED ACCOMPANYING  
 ROY PFAUTCH TO NUNN'S MANSION, FRANKFORT, KY., SEPTEMBER 1971.  
 ONLY KNEW FROM PFAUTCH THAT THEY WERE GOING TO SEE NUNN ABOUT  
 SOME MONEY. WHEN ARRIVED AT MANSION, NUNN TURNED OVER PACKAGE WHICH  
 WAS PLACED IN PFAUTCH'S BRIEFCASE. NUNN EXPLAINED IT WAS \$100,000,  
 BUT NEVER SAID WHERE IT CAME FROM. PFAUTCH AND KAREM RETURNED TO  
 LOUISVILLE, KY SAME DAY. KAREM NEVER SAW THE MONEY <sup>AND</sup> RECALLED IT  
 MAY HAVE BEEN WRAPPED. DOES NOT KNOW WHAT THE MONEY WAS USED FOR  
 AND UNTIL JUNE 8, 1973, DID NOT KNOW WHERE IT CAME FROM.  
 ON JUNE 8, 1973, NUNN CALLED KAREM AND TOLD HIM OF FBI INVESTIGATION.  
 KAREM THEN LEARNED THAT THE MONEY CAME FROM HERBERT KALMBACH.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/dms

AJL/ajl

Approved: [Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent 6 M Per [Signature]

67 JUN 26 1973

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Mr. Felt         | _____ |
| Mr. Baker        | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan     | _____ |
| Mr. Cleveland    | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad       | _____ |
| Mr. Galt         | _____ |
| Mr. Jenkins      | _____ |
| Mr. Marshall     | _____ |
| Mr. Miller, E.S. | _____ |
| Mr. Soyars       | _____ |
| Mr. Thompson     | _____ |
| Mr. Walters      | _____ |
| Tele. Room       | _____ |
| Mr. Bates        | _____ |
| Mr. Barnes       | _____ |
| Mr. Bowers       | _____ |
| Mr. Hixington    | _____ |
| Mr. Cramy        | _____ |
| Mr. Mims         | _____ |
| Mr. Eardley      | _____ |
| Mrs. Hogan       | _____ |

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

PAGE TWO

WFO 139-166

ON SAME DATE, KAREM SAID HE CALLED TOM EMBERTON AND ROY PFAUTCH AND PASSED ON WORD OF FBI INVESTIGATION. STATES HE DID NOT ASK PFAUTCH AT TIME OF JUNE 8, 1973 TEL CALL WHAT MONEY WAS USED FOR OR HOW IT WAS SPENT.

KAREM STATED HE MERELY WORKED ON EMBERTON CAMPAIGN AND DID NOT HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH FUNDS. *KV*

KAREM FURNISHED NAMES OF THRUSTON MORTON, FORMER TREASURER OF EMBERTON FOR GOVERNOR AND ROBERT GABLE, FORMER FINANCE CHAIRMAN *OF* OF THE CAMPAIGN, AS PERSONS WHO WOULD HAVE INFORMATION AS TO DISBURSEMENT OF THE \$100,000. ALSO, PFAUTCH MAY POSSESS THIS *Information for Governor* INFORMATION. *KV*

LOUISVILLE, PER INSTRUCTIONS OF WATERGATE PROSECUTOR'S STAFF, INTERVIEW MORTON AND GABLE REGARDING THE \$100,000 AND SUBSEQUENT DISBURSEMENTS. ALSO ASCERTAIN IF ANY RECORD WAS MADE AS TO ITS RECEIPT FROM PFAUTCH OR NOTIFICATION TO SECRETARY OF STATE.

ST. LOUIS, LOATE AND INTERVIEW ROY PFAUTCH, PRESIDENT, CIVIC SERVICE INC, WHO HANDLED CAMPAIGN MANAGEMENT FOR EMBERTON. SUTEL FORWARD FD 302S TO WFO

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 21 1973

TELETYPE

WXA

NR03 SL PLAIN

500 PM IMMEDIATE 6/21/73 ATL

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)

WASHINGTON FIELD (139-166)

LOUISVILLE (139-121)

FROM ST. LOUIS (139-93) (P) 2P

REC-106

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

*File  
NUNN*

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL, BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., 6/17/72. IOC. 00:WFO.

RE WFO TELETYPES TO BUREAU 6/18 AND 6/20/73.

ROY (NO MIDDLE NAME) PFAUTCH (DOB 6/24/36), PRESIDENT, CIVIC  
SERVICE, INC., ST. LOUIS, MO., HIRED SUMMER 1971 BY TOM EMBERTON  
FOR GOVERNOR COMMITTEE AND ACTED AS CAMPAIGN MANAGER UNTIL 11/71  
ELECTIONS. IN FALL 1971, PFAUTCH RECEIVED \$100,000 CASH FROM GOVERNOR  
LOUIS B. NUNN, BUT SOURCE OF FUNDS NOT INDICATED. FRED KAREM, FORMERLY  
GOVERNOR NUNN'S ASSISTANT, WITNESSED EXCHANGE. CASH PLACED IN SAFETY  
DEPOSIT BOX IN THE BANK LOCATED IN HEYBURN BUILDING BY PFAUTCH TO  
WHICH PFAUTCH AND ROBERT GABLE, FINANCIAL CHAIRMAN, HAD ACCESS. ALL  
CASH DISBURSED BY GABLE AND PFAUTCH FOR EMBERTON'S KENTUCKY CAMPAIGN  
WITH NONE DISBURSED TO PEOPLE INVOLVED IN WATERGATE OR COVER-UP  
END PAGE ONE

ST-102

REC-55

REC-106

139-4089

2369

6-0m

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED TO JUN 25 1973  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/MS

PAGE TWO

SL 139-93

AND NONE RETURNED TO NATIONAL REPUBLICAN PARTY. PFAUTCH STATED KENTUCKY BUDGET WAS ABOUT ONE HALF MILLION AND ALL RECORDS KEPT BY GABLE. PFAUTCH DID NOT KNOW IF INSTANT CASH RECEIPT WAS REPORTED BY GABLE.

FD-302 FOLLOWS.

END

WGM FBIHQ CLR FOR UR IMMEDIATE AND HOLD PLS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 21 1973

TELETYPE

REC-106

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Mr. Pelt         | _____ |
| Mr. Baker        | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan     | _____ |
| Mr. Cleveland    | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad       | _____ |
| Mr. Gelhardt     | _____ |
| Mr. Jenkins      | _____ |
| Mr. Marshall     | _____ |
| Mr. Miller, R.S. | _____ |
| Mr. Soyars       | _____ |
| Mr. Thompson     | _____ |
| Mr. Walters      | _____ |
| Tele. Room       | _____ |
| Mr. Budge        | _____ |
| Mr. Barnes       | _____ |
| Mr. Bowers       | _____ |
| Mr. Herington    | _____ |
| Mr. Conmy        | _____ |
| Mr. Mints        | _____ |
| Mr. Eardley      | _____ |
| Mrs. Hogan       | _____ |

NR 002 DL PLAIN

1045 AM IMMEDIATE 6/21/73 TPR

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)

WFO (139-166)

FROM DALLAS (139-245) (P) 2P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C., JUNE  
SEVENTEEN, 1972.

RE BOSTON TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 6/20/73.

LARRY A. JOBE, MANAGING PARTNER, ALEXANDER GRANT AND CO.,  
DALLAS, TEXAS, CONTACTED 6/20/73 AND STATED HE WORKED MARCH,  
1969, TO JUNE, 1972, AS ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ADMINISTRATION  
IN THE DEPT. OF COMMERCE. ON 6/12/73 SAW TV REPLAY OF HEARINGS

BEFORE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION ACTIVITIES  
FEATURING TESTIMONY OF FORMER COMMERCE SECRETARY MAURICE STANS  
DURING WHICH THE MAGRUDER MEMO WAS DISCUSSED. ON 6/18/73 JOBE

PREPARED AFFIDAVIT DETAILING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF MEMO AND FORWARDED

IT TO SENATOR SAMUEL J. ERVIN, JR. JOBE MADE AVAILABLE COPY OF

THIS AFFIDAVIT WHICH INDICATED RICHARD WHITNEY, EXECUTIVE  
ASSISTANT TO STANS, SHOWED HIM (JOBE) MEMO IN AUGUST, 1971. AT

THAT TIME HE INFORMED WHITNEY THAT COMMERCE HAD NO FUNDS FOR

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/AMS

JUN 25 1973

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

REC-106 139-4089 2370

JUN 25 1973  
*[Handwritten initials]*

PAGE TWO

139-245

POLITICAL PURPOSES AND USE OF FUNDS THEY DID HAVE WAS RESTRICTED BY CONGRESS TO PURPOSE FOR WHICH FUNDS APPROPRIATED.

JOBE LATER MET WITH MAGRUDER AND INFORMED HIM OF SAME INFO. JOBE BELIEVES WHITNEY MAY HAVE MISTAKENLY REFERRED TO A FUND ESTABLISHED IN 1971 KNOWN AS SECRETARY'S RESERVE FUND.

THIS FUND WAS ONE PERCENT OF GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES WITHIN THE DEPT. PURPOSE WAS TO FINANCE STUDIES SUCH AS MULTI-NATIONAL ECONOMIC STUDY, ANALYSIS OF MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRIES, EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATENT OFFICE PRODUCTION CONTROL SYSTEM.

COPY OF JOBE'S AFFIDAVIT OBTAINED AND DALLAS WILL SUREP CONTAINING FULL TEXT.

AM COPY BOSTON.

END

RXH FBIHQ

RECEIVED - FBI  
JAN 15 1971  
FBIHQ



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Mr. Felt        | _____ |
| Mr. Baker       | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan    | _____ |
| Mr. Cleveland   | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad      | _____ |
| Mr. Gebhardt    | _____ |
| Mr. Jenkins     | _____ |
| Mr. Marshall    | _____ |
| Mr. Miller E.S. | _____ |
| Mr. Soyars      | _____ |
| Mr. Thompson    | _____ |
| Mr. Walters     | _____ |
| Tele. Room      | _____ |
| Mr. Balise      | _____ |
| Mr. Barnes      | _____ |
| Mr. Bowers      | _____ |
| Mr. Harrington  | _____ |
| Mr. Conny       | _____ |
| Mr. Murr        | _____ |
| Mr. Eudley      | _____ |
| Mrs. Hogan      | _____ |

NR 013 LA PLAIN

3:38 PM URGENT 6-22-73 LRS

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (139-4089)

WFO (139-166)

FROM LOS ANGELES (139-306) 1P

✓ Mr. Whoney  
RM 22440

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.; ET AL; BURGLARY OF DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS; WASHINGTON, D.C.; 6/17/73, IOC; OO: WFO.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO ACTING DIRECTOR AND WFO, 6/21/73,  
UNDER CAPTION "DAVID PATRICK WILLIS, AKA; NFA; FARA."

A REVIEW OF SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE TOLLS REVEAL TWO TELEPHONE  
CALLS ON 2/21/73 TO TELEPHONES 202-755-1510 AND 202-638-2179.

IN VIEW OF FACT SUBJECT HAD TELEPHONE NUMBER FORMERLY ASSIGNED  
TO FORMER WHITE HOUSE COUNSEL JOHN WESLEY DEAN IN HIS POSSESSION.

WFO IS REQUESTED TO DETERMINE SUBSCRIBERS TO ABOVE TELEPHONES

TO ASCERTAIN IF ANY CONNECTION TO WATERGATE INVESTIGATION.

END

MRF FBI HQS

10 JUN 25 1973

6-0mr

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/ Dms

61 JUN 25 1973

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : MR. CAMPBELL *WDC*

DATE: 6/18/73

FROM : W. D. GRIFFITH *WDC*

SUBJECT: WATERGATE AND RELATED INVESTIGATIONS  
*James Walter G. McCord*

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rogers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

By memo 6/5/73, under the above caption, Mr. Archibald Cox, Special Prosecutor, advised his office has a large volume of information such as Department of Justice files, reports and memoranda from the FBI, grand jury testimony, Congressional Committee testimony, etc. There is a need for review and comprehensive indexing and cross-referencing and Mr. Cox requests that Bureau personnel familiar with data processing operations contact his office and discuss the extent to which "...the F.B.I. could provide technical assistance to us in developing a comprehensive information management and retrieval system."

On 6/13/73, Mr. James Vorenberg, of Mr. Cox's staff, telephonically contacted the Acting Director and requested that Bureau personnel familiar with files and records be designated to contact his office to set up a filing and indexing system. Assistant Director Marshall contacted Mr. Vorenberg in response to his request and advised him of the request contained in the 6/5/73 memo for assistance in establishing a computerized index. Assistant Director Marshall and Mr. Vorenberg agreed that both requests should be handled simultaneously to insure coordination.

In response to Mr. Cox's 6/5/73 memo I have been in touch with a Mr. Peter Rient, telephone 393-2310, of Mr. Cox's staff. He was unaware of Mr. Vorenberg's request and after checking into the matter has advised me that Mr. Vorenberg was unaware of the request contained in the 6/5/73 memo. These two requests should be treated together as any computerized index will necessarily have to relate to source documents and any such source documents must be filed in such a manner that the material referred to by the computerized index is retrievable.

Today I telephonically contacted Mr. Rient and he advised that the Special Prosecutor's office now contemplates obtaining the services of a consultant to spend 'one or two weeks' in their offices studying their needs. Thereafter, a judgment will be made as to what recommendations and requests should be

- 1 - Mr. Marshall
- 1 - Mr. Gebhardt
- 1 - Mr. Miller
- 1 - Mr. Griffith

WDG:mb (5) JUN 23 1973

NOT RECORDED

46 JUN 27 1973

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/24/90 BY SP4 JEM/ams

Memo to Mr. Campbell  
Re: Watergate and Related Investigations

forthcoming and Mr. Rient will call you (Assistant Director Campbell) and at that time arrangements will be made for a meeting among representatives of the Computer Systems Division, Files and Communications Division and the Special Prosecutor's office. I assured Mr. Rient we would take no further action on the 6/5/73 memo pending receipt of further advice from him or the Office of the Special Prosecutor.

ACTION: None. For information.

gm      CRH      J

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASS. & EXT. BY *6/21/80*  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2  
DATE OF REVIEW *6/21/93*

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)  
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

DATE: 6/21/73

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (139-263) (P)

SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.;  
ET AL;  
BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
6/17/72  
IOC  
(OO: WFO)

Classified by *66/16*  
Exempt from GDS Category *2*  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

*9FBI 3-16-78*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE.

*E-1692-HY*

*K39-K40*

Enclosed for the Laboratory are two potential  
electronic surveillance devices allegedly designed or  
built by MICHAEL STEVENS.

The unit contained in the black metal box was  
furnished to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) by  
ROBERT BARCAL, who obtained it from STEVENS about March 16  
1972.

As the Laboratory is aware, JAMES MC CORD has  
indicated he purchased some of the electronic surveillance  
equipment used in Watergate from MICHAEL STEVENS of Chicago.

The Laboratory is requested to compare the  
enclosed devices with the devices recovered from the  
known subjects to determine if there are any significant  
similarities of design or construction.

The enclosed devices may be retained by the  
Laboratory.

- ③ - Bureau (Encl. 2) (RM)
- 2 - WFO (139-166)
- 1 - Chicago

APH/pmf  
(6)

ENCLOSURE



5010-108-02

*Lab Report to SAC, Chicago  
JBP: bms 6/29/73  
ICC Radio Eng. Sec.  
bms 6/29/73*

21 JUN 25 1973

SEVEN  
SIX

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.



CG 139-263

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADMINISTRATIVE

The Laboratory should note that the microphone of the black unit became detached and is taped to the bottom of the metal case.

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

1 - Mr. Nuzum  
(Room 2248)  
1 - Mr. Conrad  
1 - Mr. Miller  
1 - Mr. Parsons

To: SAC, Chicago (139-263)

Date: June 29, 1973

From: Director, FBI

Re: JAMES WALTER McCORD, JR;  
ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., 6/17/73  
IOC

REC 107  
FBI File No. 139-4089-2372  
Lab. No. E-1692-HY

Examination requested by: SAC, Chicago

Reference: Letter dated 6/21/73

Examination requested: Engineering

Remarks:

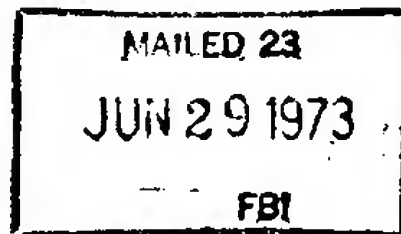
Enclosed are two copies of the Laboratory report concerning captioned matter.

Enclosures (2)(2 Laboratory reports)

2 - Washington Field Office (139-166)

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Edwards \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JBP:bms  
(9)



TELETYPE

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/LMP

MAIL ROOM 139-166 TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

REPORT  
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

1 - Mr. Nuzum  
(Room 2248)  
1 - Mr. Conrad  
1 - Mr. Miller  
1 - Mr. Parsons

To: SAC, Chicago (139-263)

Date:  
FBI File No.  
Lab. No.

June 29, 1973  
139-4086  
E-1692-HY

Re: JAMES WALTER McCORD, JR;  
ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., 6/17/72  
IOC

Specimens received 6/25/73

K39 A potential electronic surveillance device in a clear plastic box.

K40 A potential electronic surveillance device in a black metal box.

## Results of Examination:

K39 is a clear plastic box with label containing the words "UHER ACCESSORIES, MODEL 802-5." The box contains a miniature FM radio transmitter with microphone and 9-volt battery. K39 transmits on a frequency of 107.8 MHz. A small wire with white insulation and black tracer, 19 1/2" long, protrudes from one end and serves as an antenna. The radiated power is approximately 54 Milliwatts. A slide-switch is incorporated to turn the battery power on or off as desired. The circuit board in K39 appears to be the same material as that used in a miniature FM transmitter identified as Q8 in Laboratory report dated, 6/26/72. Such items as resistors, coil forms, capacitors and feed-through insulators appear to have the same origin and electrical value. The layout of parts and workmanship characteristics appear to be the same in both cases. The only apparent difference between K39 and Q8 is the physical size of the microphone used. The Knowles 1581 microphone used in Q8 is much smaller than the one used in K39. There are significant similarities of design and construction.

K40 is a black metal box 3 1/4" long by 2 1/16" wide by 1" high containing a miniature radio frequency transmitter. There are no significant similarities of design or construction between K40 and Q8 described in Laboratory report dated, 6/26/72.

K39 and K40 are being returned to your office via registered mail.

2 Washington Field Office (139-166)

JBP:bms

(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP2 JEM/DMR

RECORDED  
6/26/73  
meh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.;  
ET AL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC  
NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 6/17/72  
IOC  
(OO: WFO)

File # 139-4089-2372  
Lab. # E-1692-HY

Recd. 6/25/73  
Returned 6/28/73

Examination requested by: SAC, Chicago (139-263)(P) Letter dated 6/21/73

Examination requested: Engineering

Date received: 6/25/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: PARSONS

K39 is a clear plastic box  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{5}{8}''$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}''$  with a label print of "MHER ACCESSORIES, MODEL 802-5". The box contains a miniature FM radio transmitter, a microphone, 9-volt battery and antenna wire  $19\frac{1}{2}''$  long. The transmitter operates on a frequency of 107.3 MHz. It draws 12 MA at 9-volts or  $108 = 54$  milliwatts power. a styrofoam protector is enclosed in the box. A slide switch is used to turn battery power on or off. This device in the same in design, shape and operation as Q8 in Lab. report dated 6-24-72 (WATERGATE).

K40 is a black metal box  $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$  high and contains a miniature FM radio transmitter. Some of the wires have been cut and no K39 - K40 Two potential electronic surveillance devices allegedly designed and built by Michael Stevens. The Xmt. is built on a circuit board and is in the shape of an "L". a microphone was in the box but was not connected and no indication of place for it to be attached. There are no significant similarities between K40 and Q8 transmitter found during the watergate arrests. K40 has 7 transistors none of which are like the ones used in K39. the layout of parts is different and the number of stages in K40 exceeds the stages in K39.

K40 appears to be an exact duplicate of transmitters obtained after the watergate trial and now in possession of WFO.



F B I

Date: 5/7/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089)  
 FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (139-263) (P)  
 SUBJECT: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR.;  
 ET AL  
 BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
 COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. JUNE 17, 1972  
 IOC  
 OO: WFO

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are 4 copies each of  
 Chicago report of SA ALAN P. HOYT dated 5/7/73.

- ② - Bureau (Encls. 4) ENCLOSURE  
 2 - WFO (Encls. 4)  
 1 - Chicago

APH:aln  
 (5)

REC 80

139-4089-2373

23 MAY 9 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/OMS

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

53 JUN 28 1973

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

|   |                                    |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| REPORTING OFFICE<br><b>CHICAGO</b>  | OFFICE OF ORIGIN<br><b>CHICAGO</b> | DATE<br><b>MAY 7 1973</b>                | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD<br><b>4/3/73 - 5/1/73</b> |
| TITLE OF CASE<br><br><b>JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR;<br/>ET AL<br/>BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL<br/>COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,<br/>WASHINGTON, D.C.,<br/>6/17/72</b> |                                    | REPORT MADE BY<br><b>SA ALAN P. HOYT</b> | TYPED BY<br><b>d11</b>                         |
|   |                                    | CHARACTER OF CASE<br><br><b>IOC</b>      |  |

REFERENCES: Chicago report of SA ALAN P. HOYT dated 2/6/73.  
 Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 4/3/73.  
 Chicago teletype to Bureau and WFO dated 4/4/73.  
 Chicago airtel to WFO dated 4/5/73.  
 WFO teletype to Bureau and Chicago dated 4/10/73.  
 Chicago teletype to Bureau, WFO and St. Louis dated 4/10/73.  
 Chicago teletype to Bureau and WFO dated 4/27/73.  
 WFO teletype to Bureau and Chicago dated 4/30/73.  
 Chicago teletype to Bureau and WFO dated 5/1/73.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

| ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED |       |      |       |         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE | ACQUIT-<br>TALS | CASE HAS BEEN:  |
|-------------------------|-------|------|-------|---------|--|-----------------|---|
| CONVIC                  | AUTO. | FUG. | FINES | SAVINGS | RECOVERIES                               |                 |   |
|                         |       |      |       |         |  |                 | PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO<br>PENDING PROSECUTION<br>OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO |

APPROVED *R6H/gm* SPECIAL AGENT  
IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:  
 4 - Bureau (139-4089) 2-T  
 4 - WFO (139-166)  
 2 - USA, Washington, D.C.)  
 2 - Chicago (139-263)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

**139-4089-2374** **REC 80**  
**JUNE 27**  
**23 MAY 9 1973** **ST-102** **REC-55**

| Dissemination Record of Attached Report |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Agency                                  | <i>1 - SP Proc. Exp</i> |
| Request Recd.                           | <i>6/26/73</i>          |
| Date Fwd.                               | <i>6/26/73</i>          |
| How Fwd.                                | <i>CAN/KK</i>           |
| By                                      | <i>CAN/KK</i>           |

Notations

*DATA PROC*

**53 JUN 28 1973**

- A - ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 COVER PAGE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/DMs

CG 139-263

APH:mln

1

A confidential source advised that telephone number 465-2117 is listed to MICHAEL STEVENS, 2221 West Highland, Chicago.

**B7D** A contact with [REDACTED] on April 6, 1973, was negative as to Stevens Research Laboratories, 2050 West Devon. A re-check on April 9, 1973, revealed a report prepared in October, 1972, which stated that STEVENS declined all information saying he was under government contract to produce a certain product and could give no information on it.

Chicago indices reflect following information on MICHAEL MARCUS STEVENS:

**B7C** [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Additional descriptive data obtained is as follows:

Social Security Number  
Military Service

325-34-9038  
United States Army (general  
discharge, 1961) Serial  
number RA 16629382

**B7C** [REDACTED]  
Chicago indices reflect SHERMAN Z. GREENE is son of EDWARD ISADORE GREENE. He is white male, date of birth, November 14, 1935, last known address 635B Rabe Street, Park Ridge, Illinois. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

The NPRC check for STEVENS at St. Louis revealed he was enlisted under the name of ALISTO JOSEPH GIOVANNONNI, II, apparently his true name. Chicago indices contain one reference to that name in Chicago file 44-710. GIOVANNONNI was interviewed by the FBI on 8/6/64, at which time he alleged he had been stopped on 8/5/64 by Chicago Police Department Officers, questioned about his activities, roughly searched and told to go home. He felt this violated his civil rights, but indicated he had not been beaten. No investigation conducted subsequent to interview.

A complete copy of the military record of MICHAEL MARCUS STEVENS not being reproduced in this report. This record furnished Bureau and WFO by St. Louis airtel dated 4/12/73. The following medical statement was taken from the military record in view of its possible significance:

MICHAEL MARCUS STEVENS

~~BARBARA~~

B. 5-30-42, 111 N. Main St. Chicago

SOC. Sec. # = 5-34-9038

2100000000

ILL:  
MD

- C -

COVER PAGE



XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

  1   Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(c) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☒ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

139-4089-2374 p. 1

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Investigation conducted at Chicago relating to the photographs furnished by SHERMAN SKOLNICK is not being reported in view of the fact that the developed film contains absolutely nothing in any way identifiable with any persons or incidents involved in the Watergate case. Complete details were furnished WFO and the Bureau by Chicago teletypes dated 4/3/73 and 4/4/73.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 2 - USA, Washington, D.C.

Report of: SA ALAN P. HOYT

Office: CHICAGO

Date: MAY 7 1973

Field Office File #: 139-263

Bureau File #: 139-4089

Title: JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR; ET AL  
BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.,  
6/17/72

Character: INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

Synopsis: MICHAEL MARCUS STEVENS, <sup>ILL</sup> possible true name, ALISTO JOSEPH GIOVANNONNI, White male, date of birth 5/30/42 at Cincinnati, Ohio, operated Stevens Research Lab at 2050 West Devon, Chicago. Business associate of STEVENS was BERNARD GORDON. STEVENS declined interview. Subpoenaed toll records for STEVENS set forth. H.C. CARLSTEAD states Mrs. E.H. HUNT indicated interest in obtaining motel franchise in 1971. After her death, E.H. HUNT told CARLSTEAD money recovered from her purse was for possible use in obtaining motel franchise.

- P -

DETAILS:

On April 3, 1973, the Chicago Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) furnished the airplane tickets recovered from the purse of Mrs. E.H. HUNT to the Washington Field Office for appropriate disposition.

On April 9, 1973, a subpoena from the Federal Grand Jury sitting at Washington, D.C. was served upon DWIGHT CHAPIN at Elk Grove, Illinois.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/OM

CG 139-263

APH:mln

1

Observation of the mail boxes in the building at 2221 West Highland on April 10, 1973, revealed the names STEVENS and LEAVITT. The STEVENS apartment was on the third floor, on the right side of the landing. No one was at home.

A check of the Haines Criss-Cross Directory on April 6, 1973, for the address 2050 West Devon revealed a telephone listing to Stevens Research Labs, telephone number 973-3770. Also listed was Audiotronics Labs, telephone number 973-6708.

On April 9, 1973, it was determined that 973-3770 was disconnected. Calls to 973-6708 were being referred to 275-6449, which is the publicly listed number for BERNARD GORDON, 4827 North Sheridan, Chicago, ILL.

APR 12



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

4/13/73

Date of transcription

Mrs. WILLIAM FEIGENBAUM, 2050 West Devon, telephone number 973-6018, furnished the following information:

She and her husband have owned the building at 2050 West Devon since October, 1972. One of the tenants at that time was MICHAEL STEVENS, who rented office space on the first floor for his company, Stevens Research Laboratories. STEVENS claimed he made microphones and "bugging" equipment. He has told Mrs. FEIGENBAUM he has sometimes manufactured such equipment for the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

Mrs. FEIGENBAUM understands STEVENS had rented office space in the building for at least a year prior to October, 1972. On November 15, 1972 STEVENS executed a lease for another year's tenancy at \$105 a month rent, but vacated the premises about January 15, 1973, when he could no longer meet his rental payments. The phone company and the electric company also have made inquiry about the whereabouts of STEVENS, presumably because of monies he owes them.

Mrs. FEIGENBAUM thought it possible that STEVENS may have changed the name of his organization to Microtronics or a similar sounding name. She did not believe the name Audiotronics sounded familiar.

STEVENS had an associate in the business whose last name was GORDON. Mrs. FEIGENBAUM recalled little about him.

She did not know STEVENS current address, but felt it was someplace in the neighborhood. STEVENS' wife, ADRIAN works in the Devon Bank, 6445 North Western Avenue. STEVENS had a home phone number of 465-2117.

STEVENS did not complete a rental application in November, 1972, so Mrs. FEIGENBAUM had no specific information concerning STEVENS' background.

She furnished the following descriptive data of MICHAEL STEVENS:

Interviewed on 4/10/73 at Chicago, Illinois File # CG 139-263

by SAs ALAN P. HOYT & MICHAEL V. KOGUT:mln

Date dictated 4/12/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2  
CG 139-263

Sex  
Race  
Age  
Height  
Weight  
Build  
Hair  
Characteristics

Male  
Caucasian  
30  
5'10"  
130 lbs.  
Slender  
Brown, worn short  
Clean shaven; no eyeglasses;  
smokes a lot

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 4/13/73

ADRIAN STEVENS, employed as a teller at Devon Bank, 6445 North Western Avenue, furnished the following information:

She is married to MICHAEL MARCUS STEVENS, and resides with him at 2221 West Highland, 3rd floor apartment, Chicago, Illinois. She did not know her husband's immediate whereabouts because he sells carpet and was on the road. She stated she would make some phone calls in an effort to locate him and would have him contact the Chicago Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

She stated STEVENS was driving a 1972 Ford Galaxie black over gray in color, which car was the property of her father, AL LEAVITT, also of 2221 West Highland.

She stated that the business associate of her husband was BERNARD GORDON.

Interviewed on 4/10/73 at Chicago, Illinois File # CG 139-263

by SA ALAN P. HOYT & SA MICHAEL V. KOGUT: APH:mln Date dictated 4/12/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

4/13/73

Date of transcription

MICHAEL MARCUS STEVENS was contacted at Pan-O-Gold Pancakes, 565 West Diversey, Chicago, which location he had telephonically furnished to the Chicago Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. STEVENS was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and that he was to be questioned about his knowledge of the wiretapping and electronic surveillance of the Democratic Party National Committee Headquarters in Washington, D. C. STEVENS at first insisted that any interview take place in the restaurant or any other public place so that the conversation could not easily be recorded by the FBI. When the Agents assured STEVENS there was no monitoring of the conversation, he agreed to be interviewed in the Bureau automobile. When a place of relative seclusion was located, STEVENS immediately asked if he was a potential subject in the "Watergate" case and if he was suspected of being in violation of the Federal Wiretapping Statutes. He was familiar with the Section numbers and language of Title 18, United States Code, which relates to interception of communications. STEVENS was advised that he, in fact, was a potential subject and had certain Constitutional rights, including the right to remain silent. STEVENS said he would "like to cooperate 100%" but would be a "fool" to furnish information which might implicate himself if he had no assurances that he stood to gain by giving such information. Consequently, he asked that he be granted immunity from prosecution before he answered questions. He volunteered to accompany the Agents to the Chicago Office of the FBI while his request was made known to the United States Attorney in Washington, D. C.

Assistant United States Attorney, EARL SILBERT, Washington, D. C., was told of STEVENS request and took it under advisement. STEVENS was so advised and left the FBI Office.

During casual conversation with STEVENS it was learned he did not have a college degree but had attended the University of Maryland for a few semesters. His knowledge of electronics was largely self-taught, although he did pick up some information when he was in the United States Army. He is employed by Creative Carpets, 411 North LaSalle Street, Chicago. He was born May 30, 1942, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

b7c

Interviewed on 4/10/73 at Chicago, Illinois File # CG 139-263

SAs ALAN P. HOYT & MICHAEL V.  
KOGUT: APH:mln

by

Date dictated 4/12/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



2  
CG 139-263

STEVENS refused to furnish additional background data or be photographed. The following descriptive data is taken from observation:

|                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Race            | Caucasian               |
| Sex             | Male                    |
| Height          | 6'                      |
| Weight          | 140-150 lbs.            |
| Hair            | Brown                   |
| Eyes            | Hazel                   |
| Characteristics | Talkative; clean shaven |

CG 139-263

APH/d11

1

On April 17, 1973, inquiry at the Chicago Credit Bureau was negative regarding MICHAEL STEVENS.

On April 27, 1973, the arrest records of the Chicago Police Department were searched and revealed

b7c [REDACTED] The descriptive data furnished at the time of arrest was as follows:

|                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sex                       | Male                               |
| Race                      | Caucasian                          |
| Date of birth             | May 30, 1942                       |
| Height                    | 5'11"                              |
| Weight                    | 160 pounds                         |
| Hair                      | Brown                              |
| Eyes                      | Hazel                              |
| Address                   | 1767 Granville<br>Cincinnati, Ohio |
| Social Security<br>Number | 325-34-9038                        |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 4/29/73

Pursuant to a subpoena served upon her April 13, 1973, JAN HIMLER, Special Clerk, Illinois Bell Telephone Company, made available all existing telephone toll records for telephone number 973-3770, listed to Stevens Research Laboratory, 2050 West Devon Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Those records are reproduced as follows:

Interviewed on 4/17/73 at Chicago, Illinois File # CG 139-263

by SA ROBERT BENNETT FORD:mln Date dictated 4/23/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (B)(3) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

139-4089-2374 p.10

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 4/29/73

Pursuant to a subpoena served upon her, April 16, 1973, JAN HIMLER, Special Clerk, Illinois Bell Telephone Company, made available all existing telephone toll records for telephone number 465-2117 listed to MICHAEL M. STEVENS, 2221 West Highland Avenue, 3rd floor front, Chicago, Illinois. Those records are reproduced as follows:

Interviewed on 4/17/73 at Chicago, Illinois File # CG 139-263

by SA ROBERT BENNETT FORD:mln Date dictated 4/23/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (B)(3) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) \_\_\_\_\_, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); \_\_\_\_\_ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

\_\_\_\_\_ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☐ For your information: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

139-4089-2374 p.12

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X DELETED PAGE(S) X  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

On May 1, 1973, [REDACTED]

**B7C  
D** [REDACTED] advised that records pertaining to the August 31, 1972 telephone call to England from telephone number 973-3770 have been destroyed in the normal course of business. Consequently the number called in England cannot be ascertained. IBT had no further information about the September 14, 1972 call received collect from Campo, California. The toll ticket with any additional information would be located at the telephone company servicing Campo, California.

A review of the military record of MICHAEL MARCUS STEVENS revealed the following information:

He enlisted in the United States Army on July 6, 1959, under the name ALISTO JOSEPH GIOVANNONNI, II. Most of his service time was spent in Ethiopia. He received a general discharge under honorable conditions on February 21, 1961. He was born on May 30, 1942, in Cincinnati, Ohio. His father is deceased and his mother is named MARY GATES. His Army Serial Number was RA 16629382 and his Social Security Number was 325-34-9038.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/2/73

Date of transcription

1

HAROLD C. CARLSTEAD was interviewed at his business office, 202nd and Holland Avenue, and furnished the following information:

H C CARLSTEAD Chicago Heights, Ill.  
DOROTHY HUNT, his wife's cousin, first made inquiry about obtaining a motel franchise in the summer or fall of 1971. She was not specifically interested in any one type of franchise, even though Mr. CARLSTEAD was the owner of two Holiday Inn franchises in Lansing and Harvey, Illinois. She sought only general information on the procedures necessary to obtain a motel franchise. Mrs. HUNT indicated E. H. HUNT, her husband, would be a partner in any franchise, but she never mentioned any other potential partners. CARLSTEAD assumed there would have to be additional partners due to the fact that about \$300,000 of equity money would be needed to set up a motel. He doubted the HUNTS had that much money themselves. Mrs. HUNT said she was interested in building a motel in Nicaragua because she and her husband knew some influential people there and because of the absence of such a facility there.

About one month after the initial conversation, CARLSTEAD inquired from Mrs. HUNT whether she had done anything further in regards to a franchise. She said she had not. CARLSTEAD heard nothing more about the HUNT's interest in a motel franchise for almost one year except for a comment by Mrs. HUNT that she and E. H. HUNT had visited Nicaragua. As best CARLSTEAD can recall, this visit took place sometime prior to the time the press reported HOWARD HUGHES was staying in Nicaragua.

On the day of the plane crash fatal to Mrs. HUNT, E. H. HUNT flew to Chicago. He mentioned that Mrs. HUNT was carrying about \$10,000 in cash with her. HUNT told CARLSTEAD the money was being brought to Chicago so that

Interviewed on 4/30/73 at Chicago Heights, Ill. File # CG 139-263

SA ALAN P. HOYT /glk

5/1/73

by

Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

it would be immediately available if arrangements could be worked out to obtain a motel franchise for the HUNTS.

CARLSTEAD recalled that in a telephone conversation immediately before the flight to Chicago, Mrs. HUNT told Mrs. CARLSTEAD she was coming to Chicago to discuss some financial matters. Mr. CARLSTEAD assumed she was going to request a personal loan to help meet the trial expenses for her husband. No mention was made of the motel franchise in that conversation.

CARLSTEAD stated that \$10,000 was the approximate application fee for a Holiday Inn franchise at that time (December, 1972). Such a fee is paid to Holiday Inn, Incorporated, at Memphis, Tennessee. It is not usual for the fee to be paid in cash. CARLSTEAD did not ask HUNT why cash was carried when other forms of payment would be acceptable. CARLSTEAD was of the personal opinion that Nicaragua would be a poor site for a motel franchise. He has had no conversation with HUNT since the funeral of Mrs. HUNT.



5/14/  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

The attached relates to the widely publicized documents which John W. Dean, III, took from the White House about the time he resigned as Counsel to the President and secreted in a safe deposit box.

In U. S. District Court today Dean advised that classification of "Top Secret Handle Via Commit" was placed on most documents by FBI. (It is believed "commit" should be "comint" meaning "Communication Intelligence," the highest classification). Dean also stated that most documents were prepared by the FBI. Judge Sirica dispatched his Law Clerk and Dean to recover documents, certified copies of which are to be made available to the U. S. Attorney and Senators Baker and Ervin of the Select Senate (Watergate) Committee. The court is to maintain custody of the original documents.

Special Agent Lano, Washington Field, advised today he is not familiar with the classification, he does not know the content of the documents, and he believes the FBI will not be given a copy of the documents by the court nor will we be able to review the documents. However, Special Agent Lano was instructed to make a concerted effort to determine the substance and origin of the documents in question.

JJC:efg DIVISION FIVE ADVISED.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JAM/ONS

5-14-73  
DIRECTOR BRIEFED

FBI

Date: 5/14/73

C O D E

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE

IMMEDIATE

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (139-4089) BUREAU BY MESSENGER

FROM: SAC, WFO (139-166) P

JAMES WALTER MC CORD, JR., ETAL; BURGLARY, DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS, WDC, 6/17/73.

STATEMENT MADE TO US.DISTRICT COURT CHIEF JUDGE TODAY IN OPEN  
COURT BY FORMER WHITE HOUSE COUNSEL JOHN W. DEAN, III CONCERNING  
DOCUMENTS HE SECRETED IN SAFETY DEPOSIT BOX, WAS TO THE EFFECT  
THAT THESE DOCUMENTS CARRY CLEARANCE OF "TOP SECRET HANDLE  
VIA COMMIT". DEAN WHEN QUESTIONED BY JUDGE AS TO NATIONAL  
SECURITY INVOLVEMENT, DEAN REPLIED THAT CLASSIFICATION ON DOCUMENTS  
PLACED ON MOST BY FBI. THAT DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED MOSTLY BY  
FBI AND IF THEY FELT MATTERS DEALT WITH NATIONAL SECURITY THEY  
WOULD PLACE PERTINENT CLASSIFICATIONS.

JUDGE SIRICA DISPATCHED HIS LAW CLERK AND DEAN TO THE BANK TO  
RECOVER THE DOCUMENTS. THEREAFTER, CERTIFIED COPIES OF THE  
DOCUMENTS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE USA, AND SENATORS  
BAKER AND ERVIN OF THE SELECT SENATE COMMITTEE. THE COURT WILL

MAINTAIN CUSTODY OF THE ORIGINAL HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
AJL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
DATE 6/26/80 BY SP4 JRM/om

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herrington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conroy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

XEROX

JUL 10 1973

53 JUL 10 1973

Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574